

Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

1.916
L612
8

U. S. Department of Agriculture
Library List No. 52, Sup. 2



ECONOMICS OF FORESTRY
A Bibliography for the United States and Canada
1953 - 1954

Compiled by
Mary Jackman, Margaret W. Berry, and Robert O. McMahon

School of Forestry
University of California
Berkeley, California
in cooperation with
General Library, University of California

Published by
Forest Service
U. S. Department of Agriculture
Washington, D. C.
February 1959

ECONOMICS OF FORESTRY

A Bibliography for the United States and Canada
1953 - 1954

PREFACE

The bibliography, *Economics of Forestry, 1940-1947*, was issued in 1950 by the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library in cooperation with the Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation, the Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and the Society of American Foresters. Subsequently that Library issued a supplement to the bibliography covering the years 1948-1952. Because of the continuing need for an up-to-date bibliography in the field of forest economics, the School of Forestry of the University of California has now compiled a companion supplement to cover the years 1953 and 1954.

In order to assure that this bibliography will be a companion to its two predecessors, the same style of citing references and system of abbreviations have been followed as nearly as possible. In addition, the same table of contents found in the U.S.D.A. Library Supplement has been used in this supplement to provide additional continuity between the three bibliographies.

The only way in which the present supplement differs markedly from its two companions is in the subjects used in the index. The system of subject headings used in the index is a combination of that used in two others--that of the bibliography *Economics of Forestry, 1940-1947* cited above and that of *Research in the Economics of Forestry* by Duerr and Vaux. Furthermore, many of the subheadings under the major subjects of Forest, Forestry, and Forests in U.S.D.A. bibliographies have been placed in straight alphabetical sequence in this bibliography as subjects in their own right.

Call numbers following the entries are those of the U.S.D.A. Library unless the symbol for another library's collection is shown, e.g., Libr. Cong., Dept. Interior. The symbol FS stands for the files of the U. S. Forest Service. Theses without call numbers usually may be obtained from the colleges and universities issuing them.

The compilation was done by the School of Forestry with the help of the General Library, University of California, Berkeley, while the printing and distribution was handled by the Division of Forest Economics Research, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

The principal work of compilation was done by Mrs. Mary Jackman and Miss Margaret W. Berry, bibliographers at the School of Forestry, and by Robert O. McMahon, a graduate student in forest economics. The 1,200 items included in this supplement reflect the results of examining 2,500 references.

Miss Mary L. Eakin and Mrs. Esther M. Johnson of the School of Forestry Library have given invaluable assistance and encouragement toward the completion of this bibliography. We are also indebted to Mrs. Margaret S. Bryant and Miss Frances J. Flick of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library for their very helpful suggestions regarding procedure.

Henry J. Vaux, Dean
School of Forestry
University of California

SOURCES CONSULTED

Card Catalogs

Forestry Library, University of California
Other University of California Libraries: Main Library, Agriculture Reference
Service, Biology, Engineering, and Giannini Foundation

Selected Indexes, Serials, and Special Sources

U. S. D. A. Library Bibliography of Agriculture, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1955.
University of California, School of Forestry. Library Accessions, Jan. 1953-
Dec. 1955.
Duerr, W. A. and Vaux, H. J., ed. Research in the economics of forestry.
Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Found., Washington, D. C. 1953. 475 p.
Forestry Abstracts, 1952/53 - 1954/1955.
Forestry Chronicle, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954.
Forestry theses accepted by colleges and universities in the United States, supple-
ment 1953-1955. Oreg. State Col. Bibliographic Ser. 5, 44 p. 1957.
Industrial Arts Index, 1953-June 1955.
Journal of Forestry, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954.
Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada, Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954.

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface.....	i
Sources Consulted	ii
THE FOREST ECONOMY AT LARGE	1
Forest Resources and Industries	1
Policies, Programs, and Their Administration	3
Federal policy	3
State and local policy.....	4
Industrial policy.....	5
Dominion and Provincial policy.....	5
Legislation	5
Research	6
Social Aspects	6
Professional Activities, Education, and Employment.....	6
Labor	7
Employee training, work management, and relations	7
Unions	7
Wages and Hours; Productivity.....	7
Safety and other working conditions	7
LAND MANAGEMENT.....	8
Regional Conditions and Policies	8
Zoning.....	9
Tenure	9
Acquisition and Sale	9
FOREST MANAGEMENT.....	9
Integrated Management.....	9
Management Chiefly for Timber Commodities.....	9
Public forestry; Cooperative forestry.....	10
Private forestry.....	10
Farm forestry	11
Legislation; Cutting Regulation.....	12
Research	12
Inventories, Surveys, Cruising.....	12
Records and Accounting	12
Tree Regeneration.....	12
Materials and equipment	13
Timber culture	13
Harvest	13
Thinning and pruning.....	13
Release and other improvement practices; Prescribed burning	13
Management Emphasizing Non-Timber Commodities and Uses.....	14
Christmas trees.....	14
Livestock.....	14
Naval stores	14
Recreation and wilderness.....	14
Water and soil	15
Wildlife	15
Roads	15
Protection	15
Protection from fires	15
Statistics of fires and accounts of fires	16
Damage and loss.....	16
Control and prevention measures	16
Protection from insects and diseases	16

CONTENTS

Page

FOREST MANAGEMENT--Continued

Valuation	16
Taxation	16
Insurance	17
Credit	17

MANAGEMENT OF FOREST-PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE..... 17

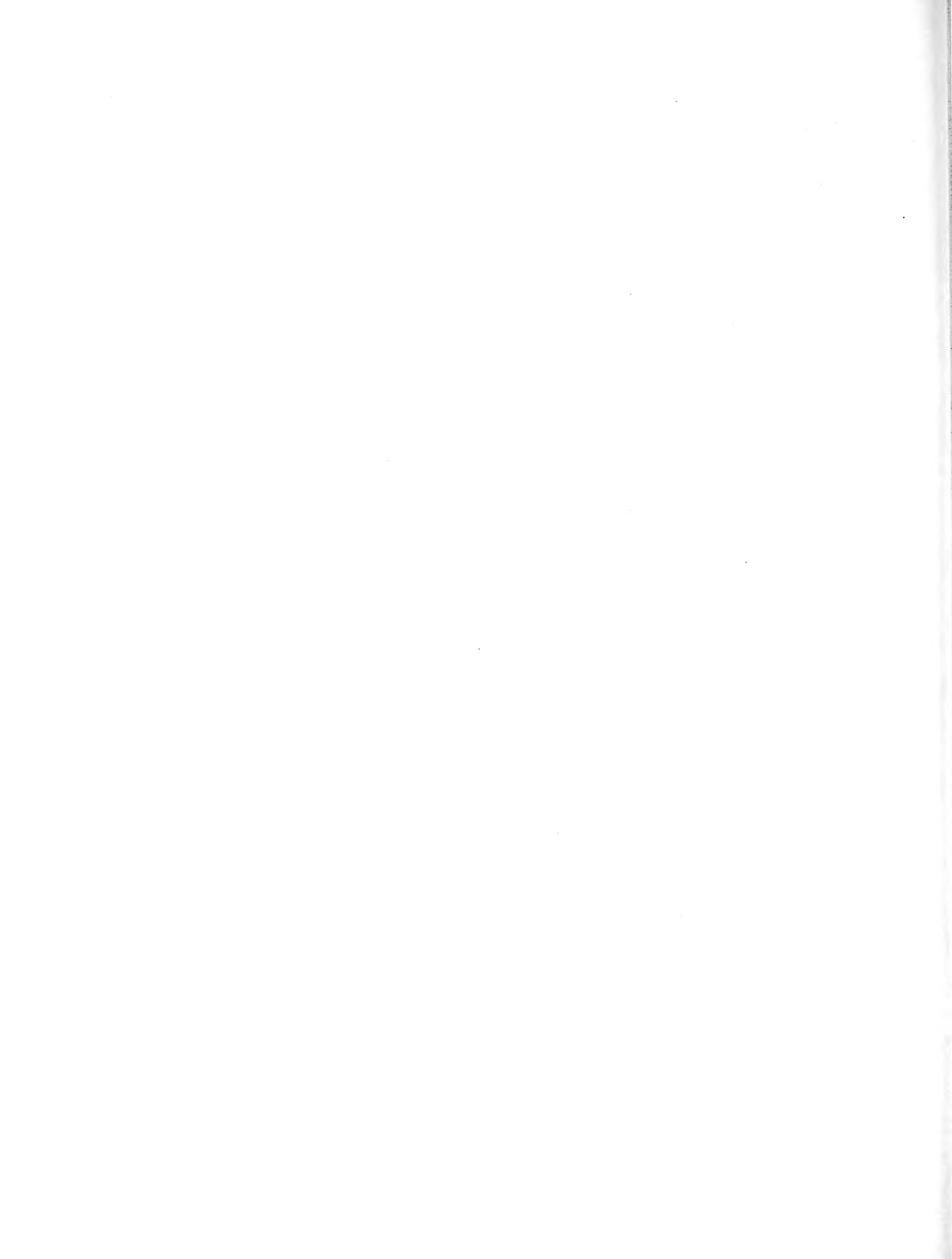
Regional Conditions (Forest Industry).....	17
Directories of Firms, Plants, and Operations	18
Corporate Finance	19
Research	19
History	19
Production, Consumption, Distribution.....	20
Supply and requirements from the resource point of view	20
Statistics (Forest products and industries).....	20
Military and emergency aspects	21
Utilization of species.....	21
Wood waste and its utilization	21
Marketing.....	22
Cooperative organizations	22
Competing materials	22
Prices.....	22
Stumpage and log prices	22
Foreign trade; Canada-U. S. trade	22
Primary Wood Conversion; Production Processes and Equipment	23
Accounting and costing	23
Logging	23
Logging costs, returns, and productivity.....	23
Equipment and mechanization.....	23
Salvaging; ReLogging	23
Felling, Bucking, and other log-making operations.....	23
Skidding and hauling (Primary transport).....	24
Major transportation and loading	24
Sawmills	24
Mill studies: Costs, returns, productivity, and quality control	24
Grading and scaling	25
Sawmill equipment; Wood and lumber handling	25
Chippers	25
Wood seasoning and preservation	25
Lumber	26
Lumber production, consumption, and distribution.....	26
Use in construction.....	26
Marketing	27
Prices	27
Transportation and freight rates	27
Foreign trade.....	27
Cut Stock; Millwork; Flooring.....	27
Pulp and Paper (Pulpwood and Newsprint included).....	28
Industry conditions and problems	28
Directories of firms, plants, and operations	29
Research.....	29
Processing and handling; Costs, returns, and productivity.....	29
Utilization of new materials and wastes, for pulp	30
Waste and pollution from pulp manufacture	30

CONTENTS

Page

MANAGEMENT OF FOREST-PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE-- Continued

Pulp and Paper (Pulpwood and Newsprint included)--Continued	
Production, consumption, and distribution.....	30
Pulpwood supply and requirements.....	30
Statistics of production, consumption, and stocks.....	30
Marketing.....	31
Prices.....	31
Foreign trade.....	31
Dissolving Pulp.....	31
Fiberboard, Hardboard, Wallboard.....	31
Other Chipped, Shredded, or Ground Products.....	32
Veneer and Plywood.....	32
Railway Ties and Other Commodities for Railway Use.....	32
Poles, Piling, and Posts.....	32
Mine Timbers.....	32
Fuelwood.....	32
Containers; Cooperage.....	32
Furniture.....	33
Other Wood Commodities.....	33
Christmas Trees and Other Decorative Products.....	33
Maple Products.....	33
Naval Stores.....	33
Other Chemical Products and Distillates.....	34
Distillation products, chiefly charcoal.....	34
Oil.....	34
Index.....	35



THE FOREST ECONOMY AT LARGE

1. PETRINI, S. Elements of forest economics, translated by M. L. Anderson. Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, 1953. 210 p.

Primarily from the European viewpoint.

2. CRAIG, D. A. Timber resource review. South. Lumberman 187(2345):133-136. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

FOREST RESOURCES AND INDUSTRIES

United States

3. GARRATT, G. A. Trends in North American forestry. J. Forestry 51:4-9. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F768

4. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. NATURAL RESOURCES DEPT. Industry reports on natural resources. Washington, 1954. 51 p. 280.12 C3512

Includes forest industries and livestock.

5. CHAPMAN, H. H. Our national forests, and what they mean to us. Amer. Forests 60(6):30-34, 48-50. June 1954. 99.8 F762

6. CRAIG, J. B. A look at the future of resources. Amer. Forests 60(1):10-13, 36-38. Jan. 1954.

7. DAYTON, W. A. Geography of commercially important United States trees. J. Forestry 51:276-279. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

See corrections to tables in J. Forestry 51:443. June 1953.

See also Barney, C. W., Further comments on commercial forest tree species. J. Forestry 51:751-752. Oct. 1953. Reply by W. A. Dayton, p. 752.

8. HARPER, V. L. Wood for the future. Land 11:270-275. Jan. 1953. 279.8 L22

Appraisal of present and future forest production.

9. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Continuation to 1952 of Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945. Washington, 1954. 79 p. 157.41 H62.

Also contains revisions of series in the original volume.

Ch. F, Land, forestry, and fisheries, includes data series F69-154 giving statistics of national forest areas and purchases, grazing, roads, and trails, and visitors on national forests; national forest payments to States; allotments to U. S. F. S.; lumber production, with log, lumber, and stumpage prices; wood products treated with preservatives; production and consumption statistics for pulpwood, pulp and paper, and naval stores; and forest fires. Other chapters on labor, construction, manufactures, transportation, prices, and trade have statistics applying to forestry and forest products.

10. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1954. Washington, 1954. 1056 p. 157.9 St2

Section 26, Forests and forest products.

11. U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Agricultural statistics, 1953-54. Washington, 1953-54. 2 v. 1 Ag84Yas.

Includes statistical tables regarding U. S. Soil Conservation Service forestry projects; forest land area and ownership; timber resources and drain; recreational use of the national forests; forest roads and trails statistics; U. S. F. S. administrative areas; forest-fire statistics and statistics of expenditures in cooperative prevention and control programs; volume and value of timber and value of all forest products cut on national forests; expenditures and accomplishments under the Cooperative Forest Management Act 1950; livestock grazing on national forests; receipts from national forests; payments to States; hunting and fishing in national forests; lumber production by region; pulpwood consumption and other pulp and paper statistics; gum naval stores prices and values; forest products given preservative treatment.

Since no new data were available a number of tables concerning forest lands, timber resources, forest roads and trails, protection from forest fires, Cooperative Forest Management, and hunting and fishing in national forests were dropped in 1954.

12. U. S. FOREST SERV. The interindustry relations study and its application, by S. Barraclough. Washington. 1953. 16 p. Ref. A280 F762

13. WATTS, L. F. Progress in forestry in the United States. Pacific Sci. Cong. Proc 7(4):657-666. 1949, pub. 1953. 330.9 P194

Northern States

14. AMERICAN FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Facts about forests of New England, 1953 ed. Washington, 1953. 15 p. 99.9 Am32Fn

15. ARMSTRONG, G. R. The forests and economy of Lewis County, New York. N. Y. (State) U. Col. Forestry. B. 33, 49 p. Feb. 1954. 99.9 N486B

16. DAVIS, J. E., FERREE, M. J., and STOUT, N. J. Broome county forest data. Syracuse (N. Y.) University. Col. of Forestry. B. 27 (Forest land use study rpt. 2) 1953. 65 p. Mimeog.

17. DICKERMAN, M. B. The changing forests of the Lake and Central States region. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 31, 10 p. Oct. 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

18. DICKINSON, F. E. The utilization of hardwoods in the Lake States. J. Forestry 51:500-503. Ref. July 1953. 99.8 D768

19. GUILKEY, P. C., GRANUM, B., and CUNNINGHAM, R. N. Forest Statistics for Minnesota, 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 31, 36 p. Nov. 1954. 1.9622 L2St2

Minnesota, Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, cooperating.

20. HUTCHISON, O. K., and WINTERS, R. K. Kentucky's forest resources and industries. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Resource Rpt. 7, 56 p. 1953. 1 F76Frr

21. LARSON, C. C. Timber resources and the economy of the Saranac Lake-Lake Placid area. Syracuse N. Y. (State) U. Col. Forestry. B. 32, 42 p. Feb. 1954. 99.9 N486B

22. LARSON, E. V. H., and others. The forest resources of New Hampshire. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Resource Rpt. 8, 39 p. Ref. 1954. 1 F76Frr

J. C. Rettie, A. M. Gilbert, and J. R. McGuire, joint authors.

New Hampshire. Forestry and Recreation Commission, cooperating

23. MADDEN, J. L. Maine forest industries are growing their future. Noeast Logger 2(9):14-15, 42-45. May 1954. 99.81 N812

24. METEER, J. W. Timber mortality ranks second to fire in forest destruction. Ohio Farm & Home Res. [Ohio Sta.] 38:48-49, 58. May/June 1953. 100 Oh3S

25. MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Michigan forestry survey. Timber resources of the Muskegon-Saginaw section, Lower Peninsula, Michigan, 1953. Lansing, 1953. 39 p. 99.14 M582

26. MINNESOTA OFF. OF IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION. Minnesota's wood pile. St. Paul, 1954. 18 p. 99.73 M66

Lake States Forest Experiment Station, U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

An appraisal of Minn. timber resources.

27. MINNESOTA OFF. OF IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION. The forest resource of [various counties] Minnesota. St. Paul, 1953-54. 6 v. 99.14 M66

Lake States Forest Experiment Station and Univ. of Minnesota, cooperating.

Becker Co., 61 p.; Lake of the Woods Co., 61 p.; Pine Co., 58 p.; Red River Valley, 57 p.; St. Louis Co., 71 p.; Wadena Co., 58 p.

28. NATIONAL PLANNING ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE OF NEW ENGLAND. The forests of New England. Report. Boston, New Eng. Council, 1953. 34 p. Ref. (Its The Economic State of New England 1) 99.13 N21

Discusses forest growth and drain, improving forest management, forest taxation, forest-fire insurance, forest credit, utilization of residue and surplus wood.

29. QUIGLEY, K. L. Pine resources and markets in the Missouri Ozarks. Jefferson City, Mo. State Div. Resources & Devlpmt., 1953. 20 p. 99.76 Q4

Central States Forest Experiment Station, U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

30. U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics of Indiana. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 15, 36 p. Jan. 1953. 1.9622 C3F76

31. U. S. FOREST SERV. CENTRAL STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for Ohio. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 16, 17. 2v. Sept. 1954. 1.9622 C3F76

No. 16, the glaciated region of Ohio, 33 p.; 17, the hill country of Ohio, 44 p.

32. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for [various districts and regions of] Maryland, New York, [and] West Virginia. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Statis. Ser. Md. 2-3, N. Y. 3-14, 16-17, W. Va. 2-8. maps. 1953-1954. 1.9622 N2F7622

Maryland: 2, Central Maryland, by W. G. Banks; 3, Eastern Shore of Maryland. New York: 3, District 3; 4, District 2; 5, District 4; 6, District 5; 7, District 6; 17, District 7; 8, District 8; 9, District 9; 10, District 10; 11, District 11; 12, District 12; 13, District 13; 14, District 14; 16, District 1. West Virginia, by R. D. Wray: 2, Eastern Panhandle; 3, Eastern Section; 4, Southeastern Section; 5, Southwestern Section; 6, Western Section; 7, Northcentral Section; 8, Northern Section.

33. WISCONSIN SILVER ANNIVERSARY FORESTRY CONFERENCE. Proceedings, November 30-December 1, 1953. Evansville, 1954. 163 p. 99.9 W753

Provides a picture of Wisconsin forestry and its effect on the economic life of the State. Material presented dealt with forest land management and ownership, forest inventory, insect and disease control, lumber industry, veneer and plywood industry, paper industry, relationship of forestry to other industries, small woodland forestry, recreation, wildlife, forests and labor, and forestry research.

34. ZASADA, Z. A., HEINSELMAN, M. L., and VOIGT, G. K. Potential productivity of forest lands in Pine, Carlton, Aitkin, and southern St. Louis Counties, Minnesota. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 30, 53 p. Ref. 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

Minnesota Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, cooperating.

Southern States

35. AMERICAN FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. Southern forest facts. Washington, 1954. 15 p. 99.9 Am32Fs

36. CARLSON, E. J. The Cherokee Indian Forest of the Appalachian Region [North Carolina]. J. Forestry 51:628-630. Sept. 1953. 99.8 F768

37. CRUIKSHANK, J. W., and GILL, C. E. Virginia's woodlands. Va. Agr. Ext. Serv. Va. Farm Econ. 138:19-25. May 1954. 275.29 V813

Includes statistics on: Forest and forestry products in Virginia, by counties, and Forest products cut from farm woodlands in Virginia, 1949, by counties.

38. DEMMON, E. L. Trends in Southern hardwood forestry. South. Lumberman 187(2345):174-177. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

39. DEVALL, W. B. The forest resource, its use and trends in Autauga and Chilton Counties--Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:9-14. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12

40. DEVALL, W. B., and CHRISTEN, H. E. Alabama hardwoods, past, present and future. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:34-38. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12

41. ELDREDGE, J. F. Southern forestry today. Amer. Forests 59(9):14-16, 36-38. Sept. 1953. 99.8 F762

42. HOSKINS, R. N. Forestry in the Southeast. Ames Forester 41:23-25. 1954. 99.9 Io94

43. KENTUCKY, AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD. Industrial possibilities of the forest resource of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1953. 53 p.

44. KILBOURNE, R. Forestry in the Tennessee Valley. Yale Forest Sch. News 42:23-25. Apr. 1954. 99.8 Y1

45. MOORE, C. H. Forests--an important asset of the Southwest. Fed. Reserve Bank Dallas. Mon. Business Rev. 38(2):17-24. Feb. 1, 1953. 284.8 F31D

46. PETERSON, C. I. Tennessee's forestry outlook. Tenn. Conserv. 19(3):6-7. Mar. 1953. 410 T252

47. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. SOUTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for [various regions] of Georgia [and] North Carolina, by J. F. McCormack. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest

Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 40-42, 44. July 1953-Nov. 1954. 1.9622 A3F76

Georgia: 40, Central Georgia, 1952; 42, North central and north Georgia, 1953; 44, Georgia, 1951-53, by J. F. McCormack and J. W. Cruikshank 1954. 77 p. North Carolina: 41, Southern Coastal Plain, 1952.

48. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for Alabama and Arkansas. A report of the Southern Forest Survey. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 71, 73. 1953. 1.9 F7624F

No. 73, Alabama; 71, Arkansas.

Summarizes data on forest land area, timber volume, growth and drain.

49. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Timber volume by county in Arkansas, 1948-51. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 71(sup.), 4 p. Mar. 1953. 1.9 F7624F

50. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Forest inventory statistics for [various counties and watersheds of] Alabama, Mississippi, [and] Tennessee. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Forestry B. 26-32, 7v. 1953-1954.

Report preparation by T. W. Bible and E. F. Olson. 26, Wayne County, Tenn., May 1953; 27, Flint Creek Watershed, Ala., June 1953; 28, Colbert County, Ala., July 1953; 29, Franklin County, Ala., July 1953; 30, Jackson County, Ala., Dec. 1953; 31, Yellow Creek Watershed, Miss, and Tenn., Apr. 1954; 32, Tishomingo County, Miss., Apr. 1954.

Reported separately; Forest resources of the Beech River Watershed [Tenn.] prepared by A. M. Zimmerman, Norris, Jan. 1953. 68 p. (U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 207-53); and Forest resources and industries of Cumberland and Morgan Counties [Tenn.] by W. H. Ogden, Norris, Mar. 1953. 76 p. (U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 210-53)

51. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Status of the forest resource in the Tennessee Valley, 1950. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 206-53, 32 p. Jan. 1953. 173.2 T25Fr

52. WHEELER, P. R. 21 million forest acres. Ala. Lumberman 5(10):16-17. Oct. 1953. 99.81 AL1

53. YOCOM, H. A. Opportunity offered by present utilization standards to improve forest management in north-central Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:77-78. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12

Western States and Alaska

54. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Trees grow: the forest economy of the Douglas fir region. Amer. Forests 60(4):30-37. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F762

55. HUTTON, G. A. Timber mortality - a loss to Montana's economy. Mont. Acad. Sci. Proc. 13:79-81. 1953. 500 M762

56. KENISTON, R. F. Economy of Douglas fir in the Pacific Northwest. Sci. Mon. 76:173-181. Mar. 1953. 470 Sci23

57. KOLBE, E. L. The future timber supply; perpetuation of forest resources in the western pine region. N. Y. Lumber Trade J. 132(1447):6-7. July 1953. 99.81 N48

Similar title in Miss. Val. Lumberman 84(46):7, 11. July 3, 1953. 99.81 M69; West. Conserv. J. 11(4):26, 49-50. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

58. LUND, W. H. Bright future forecast for Oregon forest industry. Oreg. Business Rev. 13(10):2-4. Oct. 1954. 280.8 Or34

59. MCARDLE, R. E. National forests in the Western economy. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:10-11. 1953. 99.9 W522

60. ROBINSON, R. R. Alaska's forest resources and the future. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:78-82. 1954. 99.9 W522

61. SCHROEDER, G. H. Rapid strides made in Oregon forest conservation. Oreg. Business Rev. 13(11):1-3. Nov. 1954. 280.8 Or34

62. STONE, J. H. National forests are resource. West. Conserv. J. 11(4):30-31, 44. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

63. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statis-

tics for California. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 25, 66 p. Dec. 1954. 1.9 F7626F

64. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for the Redwood-Douglas-fir subregion in California. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 19, 54 p. Jan. 1953. 1.9 F7626F

65. U. S. FOREST SERV. INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. National forest facts, Intermountain Region. Ogden, Utah, 1953. 31 p. 1.9621 R4N21

66. U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest statistics for [various counties], Oregon [and] Washington, by F. L. Moravets. U. S. Forest Serv. NW Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Rpt. 107-118. Jan. 1953-Nov. 1954. 12 v. 1.9622 P2F76

Oregon: 113, Clatsop County; 114, Crook County; 115, Jefferson County; 116, Deschutes County; 118, Harney County. Washington: 107, Skamania County; 108, Clark County; 109, Pacific County; 110, Mason County; 111, Grays Harbor County; 112, Lewis County; 117, Kittitas County.

67. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST & RANGE EXPT. STATION. Forest resources of north Idaho, by H. J. Pissot. U. S. Forest Serv. North, Rocky Mt. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Paper 35, 37 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9622 N3St1

68. VAUX, H. J. Economics of the young-growth sugar pine [*Pinus lambertiana*] resource. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 738, 56 p. Ref. Jan. 1954. 100 C12S

A study of the functional relationship between levels of prospective cost and future timber yields.

Canada

69. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The Canada year book, 1953. Ottawa, 1953. 1266 p. 253 Ag8Yc Forestry p. 449-475

70. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Amendments, 1954 to forest and forest products statistics, Canada. Canada Dept. Northern Affairs and National Resources. Forestry Br. B. 106, 15 p. 1954 99.9 C16B

Annual
71. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Canada's forests, excluding Labrador, 1954. 8 p. 99.73 C16C

Statistical information on forest areas; merchantable timber; forest fire statistics; average annual forest depletion; forest industries; external trade; forest land tenure; reserves and parks.

72. FULLERTON, A. W. Lumber west and north. Timber Canada 14(12):17-19, 24. Aug. 1954. 99.81 T487

Chiefly forest resources of Alberta.

73. MACDONALD, D. A. Forestry in Canada and development of our wood supply. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:12-14. 1953. 99.9 W522

74. MACKENZIE, M. W. Canada's natural resources. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(1):86-87. Jan. 1954.

75. MCKINNEY, G. N. Facts and figures. Sylva [Toronto] 9(2):3-13. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.8 Sy5
Canadian forests.

POLICIES, PROGRAMS, AND THEIR ADMINISTRATION

76. AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. A program for American forestry. Amer. Forests 60(9):43-50. Sept. 1954. 99.8 F762

The proposed program for American forestry appeared in Amer. Forests 59(8):25-35. Aug. 1953; also in American Forestry Association. Higgins Lake Committee. Proposed program. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:5-22. 1953. 99.9 Am3

77. HIGHLIGHTS in words and pictures of the fourth American Forest Congress. Amer. Forests 59(12):9-34.

Panels include: Forest management; Multiple use of forest lands; Forestry research and education; Forest landownership; a summary of the congress.

78. HINES, L. G. The myth of idle resources: a reconsideration of the concept of non-use in conserva-

tion. Hanover, N. H., Dartmouth Col. Dept. of Econ. 1953 7 p. Ref.

Speech delivered N. Am. Wildlife Conference, Washington, 1953.

79. STEVENS, J. and VAN CAMP, J. L. Hands across the border. Amer. Forests 60:16-17, 59-60. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F762

Forestry and conservation cooperation between U. S. and Canada.

Federal Policy

80. AMERICAN FOREST CONGRESS, 4, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1953. Proceedings, October 29, 30 and 31, Washington, Amer. Forestry Assoc., 1953. 372 p. 99.9 Am3

Includes discussions on Forest management, Multiple use of forest lands, Forestry research and education, Forest landownership.

81. BENSON, E. T. Department of Agriculture plans for forestry. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:45-50. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Also published by Washington, U. S. D. A. Off. Sec., 1953. 9 p. 1.91 A2B44.

82. COLLINGWOOD, G. H. Traditional GOP land policies. Amer. Forests 59(2):14, 28, 30, 32. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F762

83. DANA, S. T. Forest policy in the United States. Brit. Columbia. U. H. R. MacMillan Lecture-ship Forestry 2, 26 p. 1953. (Lecture Series 21) 99.9 B7722

84. EAST TEXAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Texas national forest study. Longview, Tex., 1954. 62 p. 99.551 T31

85. EGAN, J. A. Administrative management at the grass roots. J. Forestry 51:260-266. Refs. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

The U. S. Forest Service ranger district.

86. GILLIGAN, J. P. The development of policy and administration of Forest Service primitive and wilderness areas in the western United States. Diss. Abs. 14: 576-577. Apr. 1954. 241.8 M58

87. GRAPP, L. O. National forests. In Minnesota University. School of Forestry. Forestry in Minnesota; past, present, and future, p. 63-71. n.p., 1954. 99.61 M666

88. GREELEY, W. B. Forest policy. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1953. 278 p. Ref. (American Forestry Series) 99.71 G81

U. S. A.: Free timber and migrating industries; Education; Public forest management; Public and private cooperation; Growth in State forest policies; Private forest management in the U. S.; Forest research; Forest taxation; Flood control and water conservation; Forestry aids seldom used in America; Status of national wood supply; Current problems of American forestry.

89. HORNING, W. H. Federal forest and range-lands administered by the Bureau of Land Management. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:320-323. 1953. 99.9 Am3

90. KINNEY, J. P. Will the Indian make the grade? Amer. Forests 60(12):24-27, 52. Dec. 1954.

91. LEWIS, O. The United States Department of the Interior's forestry program. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:14-15. 1953. 99.9 W522

92. MCKAY, D. Department of Interior plans for forestry. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:34-39. 1953. 99.9 Am3

93. NELSON, A. Z. Freedom for resources. What's Happening in Forestry 4(1, sup.), 5 p. Jan. 1, 1953. H14

94. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. The government in business. Sawmills--Pt. 4. 83d Cong., 2d sess., Rpt. 1909. Washington, 1954. 18 p.

Air Force and Navy operations.

95. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Administration of the national forests. Hearings, 83d Cong., 2d sess. on S. 2548, January 21 and 22, 1954. Washington, 1954. 127 p.

A bill to facilitate the administration of the national forests and other lands under the jurisdiction of the Sec. of Agriculture; to provide for the orderly use, improvement, and development thereof; to stabilize the livestock dependent thereon; and for other purposes.

96. U. S. FOREST SERV. Annual statements: receipts, expenditures, investments, Service and Regional summaries; nursery and research unit summaries; fiscal year, 1951/52. Washington, D. C., 1953. 77 p.

97. U. S. FOREST SERV. Report of the Chief of the Forest Service, 1953. Washington, 1953. 55 p. 1 F76

Title varies: 1953, Grazing on the national forests. Report includes summary of events of the past years in grazing; a review of the year's work in national forest administration, cooperation in State and private forestry, forestry research (including forest economics). A supplement gives forest statistics. Report and supplement were discontinued after 1953.

98. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. Specifications . . . [for] the services of a management engineering firm to make a study of the business aspects of the national forest timber sale business. Washington, 1954. 10 p.

99. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Annual report, 1954. n.p., 1954. 34 p. 173.2 T25A

100. WOZLEY, E. Forest management program of the Bureau of Land Management. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:15-17. 1953. 99.9 W522

State and Local Policy

101. ORELL, B. L. Administrative management of a large State forestry department. J. Forestry 52:403-407. June 1954. 99.8 F768

(Northern States)

102. BAKER, C. State forests. N. Y. State Conserv. 8(2):2-5. Oct./Nov. 1953. 279.8 N48

103. DELAWARE. STATE FORESTRY COMMISSION. Annual report of the State Forester for the fiscal year (July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954). Dover, 1954. 29 p. 99.9 D37R

104. EVANS, J. F. Forest planning on New York's State parks. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y.; Sect. N. Y. Forester 11(2):1-2. May 1954. 99.9 S013N

105. FERREE, M. J., and DAVIS, J. E. Forest acreage and timber volume in the Adirondack and Catskill regions. N. Y. (State) U. Col. Forestry. B. 35, 91 p. Oct. 1954. 99.9 N486B

106. FORESTS, fires and futures. Mo. Conserv. 14(9):21-27. Sept. 1953. 279.8 M69

107. MAINE. FOREST COMMISSIONER. Biennial report 29, 1951-52. Augusta, 1953. 194 p. 99.9 M28R

108. MARYLAND. BOARD OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Tenth annual report, 1953. Annapolis, 1953. 167 p. 279.9 M364

Includes report of the Department of Forests and Parks.

109. MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Seventeenth biennial report 1953-1954. Lansing? 1954. 251 p. 279.9 M58

Includes work of the Forestry and Lands Divisions.

110. MINNESOTA. LEGISLATURE. FORESTRY STUDY COMMISSION. Minnesota's forestry programs: a look ahead. St. Paul? 1954. 81 p. 99.61 M667

Progress report on study authorized by state legislature in 1953.

Contents include: Present forest situation in Minnesota, Forestry programs of State agencies, county management of tax forfeited lands, Private forestry, Federal-State relationships in forestry, Forest research, Forest taxation.

111. MISSOURI. CONSERVATION COMMISSION. Annual report, fiscal year, July 1, 1953 to June 30, 1954. Jefferson City, 1954. 72 p. 279.9 M69R

Includes work of the Forestry Division.

112. NEW YORK (STATE). CONSERVATION DEPT. Forty-third annual report for the year 1953. Albany, 1954. 382 p. (Legislative Document (1954) No. 47.) 279.9 N48

Includes forest policy.

113. NEW YORK (STATE). LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. Report. Albany, 1953. 145 p. (N. Y. State Legis. Doc. 69.)

The state forest preserve survey-1952-53, p. 34-66.

114. NEW YORK (STATE). LEGISLATURE. JOINT COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. Report, 1954. Albany, 1954. 221 p. (Legislative Document (1954) No. 72) 279.9 N482

Includes forest survey and soil conservation.

115. OHIO. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report, 1953-1954. Columbus, 1954. 271 p. 279.9 Oh34

Includes forest protection and the work of the Division of Lands and Soil, and report of the Div. of Forestry.

116. PENNSYLVANIA, DEPT. OF FORESTS AND WATERS. Biennial report for the period June 1, 1952 to May 31, 1954. Harrisburg, 1954. 54 p. 99.9 P38R

117. PROUT, C. State forestry. In Minnesota. University. School of Forestry. Forestry in Minnesota; past, present and future, p. 77-91. n.p., 1954. 99.61 M666

118. SPRINGER, W. Delaware's forests. I. Del. Conf. Nat. Resources. Proc. 1:20-23. 1953. 279.9 D37

Public forestry.

119. TABER, W. S. Delaware's forests. II. Del. Conf. Nat. Resources. Proc. 1:23-27. 1953. 279.9 D37

Public forestry.

120. WISCONSIN. CONSERVATION DEPT. COOPERATIVE FORESTRY. DIV. Wisconsin forest inventory. Pubs. 1-5, 5v. Madison, 1954.

Survey was made cooperatively by state, federal, and private agencies.

Statistics on acreage, volume, growth and drain.

Counties covered: Pub. 1, Waushara; 2, Waupoca; 3, Portage; 4, Adams; 5, Marquette.

(Southern States)

121. ALABAMA. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Report for fiscal year October 1, 1953-September 30, 1954. Montgomery, 1954. 222 p. 279.9 AL1

Annual includes the Division of Forestry.

122. KERR, E. F. Louisiana State story. (in 2 parts) Amer. Forests 59:24-26, 55; 22-24, 47-48. April; May 1953. 99.8 F762

123. LOUISIANA. FORESTRY COMMISSION. Fifth progress report, 1952-1953. n.p., 1954. 28 p. 99.9 L933P

Tables on timber conservation contracts in Louisiana, Timber severance-1953, and timber severance on timber conservation contracts.

124. SOUTH CAROLINA. STATE COMMISSION OF FORESTRY. Report for the year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. Columbia, 1953. 102 p. 99.9 So83

125. SOUTHERN PULPWOOD CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of annual meeting, Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia, January 19-20, 1954. Atlanta, 1954. 97 p. 99.9 Un34

Reported also in Jan. 1954 issue of The Unit.

126. TENNESSEE. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. Biennial report, July 1, 1952--June 30, 1954. n.p., 1954. 33 p. 279.9 T25

Includes work of the Division of Forestry.

127. TENNESSEE. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION. DIV. OF FORESTRY. A state forestry policy and program for Tennessee. Nashville, 1953. 17 p.

128. WRIGHT, C. E. The South puts down its roots. Amer. Forests 59(5):16-18, 49. May 1953. 99.8 F762

Reforestation.

(Western States and Alaska)

129. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. SENATE. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS. Report. . . Section 1. Forestry problems. Sacramento, Calif., 1953. 105 p.

130. SPRAGUE, C. A. [Forest conservation in the West.] Amer. Forests 60(11):38-39. Nov. 1954. 99.8 F762

131. WASHINGTON STATE FORESTRY CONFERENCE. Thirty-third annual meeting. Seattle, 1954. 61 p. 99.9 W276

Proceedings--Includes annual report on state affairs, activities in fire and insect control, review of legislation, projects of the Institute of Forest Products.

132. WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the 44th annual Western Forestry Conference, December 9, 10, 11, 1953, Seattle, Washington. Portland, Oreg., 1953. 80 p. 99.9 W522

Proceedings include association reports and papers, and discussions on economics of pest control, forest management, marketing, and taxation.

Industrial Policy

133. CARPENTER, L. G. 30 million acres in tree farms. *Lumberman* 81(4):167-169. Mar. 25, 1954. Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature. Statistics on numbers and acreages by states.

134. COLLINS, J. H. Paying forestry project of private utility company. *Pub. Util. Fortnightly* 54:811-813. Dec. 23, 1954. 280.8 P966

Forest management program of the Southern California Edison Company.

135. DE MOTTE, E. Watch the wood-lots! *South. Lumberman* 187(2345):204-206. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Tree farms.

136. DEMOTTE, E. L. Institutional forestry. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:222-224. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Tree farms.

137. GREENWOOD, R. The new look in tree farming. *Natl. Hardwood Mag.* 27(11):162-166. Dec. 1953. 99.81 N212

138. HEACOX, E. F. Private forest industries meet the challenge; conservation of our replenishable resources. *Ames Forester* 40:14-17, 1953. 99.9 Io94
Includes forest policy statement of Forest Industries Council.

139. MADDEN, J. L. Forest industries' plans for forestry. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:50-59. 1953. 99.9 Am3

140. MALSBERGER, H. J. Work of the conservation foresters. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 16(5):50, 119. May 11, 1953. 302.8 So8

141. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Forest policy statement amended and approved November 10, 1954. Washington, 1954. 13 p. 99.71 N213F

142. OLSON, H. West is birthplace of tree farm plan. *West Conserv. J.* 11(4):16, 40. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

143. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO. Southern California Edison Company's forestry and land management program in the Shaver Lake [Calif.] area. 1954. 9 p.

144. SOUTHERN PINE PROMOTION PROGRAM. *South. Lumberman* 189(2361):29-30. Aug. 15, 1954.

145. STADELMAN, R. Forestry relations. *South. Lumberman* 189(2358):28-29. July 1, 1954. 99.81 So82

146. TAYLOR, M. N. Trees for Tomorrow; an industrial approach to resource management. *Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc.* 1954:115-118. 99.9 So13
Wisconsin, 1953 planting investments.

147. WALDO, H. C. State's forest industry united on plan to increase flow of forest products. *Forest Notes* 42:15-16. Summer 1954. 99.8 F7691

Tree farms.

148. WALKER, J. F. A pulp and paper company's approach to extension forestry, with particular reference to tree farms and farm woodlots. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55:120, 122, 124, 126. Ref. Jan. 1954. 302.8 P96

Ontario Paper Company.

Dominion and Provincial Policy

149. BESLEY, L. B. C. forestry. *Brit. Columbia Lumberman* 37(4):42, 98, 104, 110, 116, 118. Apr. 1953. 99.81 B77

150. BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. FOREST SERV. Report, year ended December 31st, 1953. Victoria, 1954. 166 p. 99.9 B77

Includes economic information under the main divisions: Forest surveys and inventory; forest research; reforestation; parks and recreation; forest management; grazing; forest protection; forest insect and forest disease investigations; and public relations and education.

151. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. Report...for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 108 p. 279.9 C165

Includes reports of the Forestry Branch and its research and operations divisions.

Previous to 1953 the Department was Dept. of Resources and Development.

152. KINGSTON, J. T. B. British Columbia's timber policy and its relationship to the pulp and paper industry. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(8):90-93, 97. July 1954. 302.8 P96

153. LESAGE, J. Canada's plans for forestry. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:39-45. 1953. 99.9 Am3

154. MANITOBA. DEPT. OF MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report for period ending March 31st, 1953. Manitoba, 1953. 91 p. 253.2 M31

Includes report of the Forestry Branch.

155. NOVA SCOTIA DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Reports, fiscal year ending March 31, 1952-54. Halifax, 1952-54. 3 v.

The department reports its activities in fire protection; taxation, extension work, forest products, crown lands, entomology, and wildlife.

156. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Statistical report of the Minister of lands and forests... for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1953. Toronto. 62 p.

157. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS. DIV. OF TIMBER MANAGEMENT. Forest resources inventory. Report 1-16. Toronto, 1953. 16 v. 99.21 On82

158. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. Big Creek Valley conservation report, 1953. Toronto, 1953. 84 p. 279.135 On822B
Includes forestry.

159. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. CONSERVATION BR. Middle Maitland Valley conservation report, 1954. Toronto, 1954. 73 p. 275.135 On82Mi

Forest and water conservation.

160. ONTARIO. DEPT. OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. Upper Saugeen Valley conservation report, 1953 summary. Toronto, 1953. 169 p.

Part 3, Forest. p. 93-132.

Partial contents: Forest products, present woodland conditions, conservation measures, harvesting, manufacturing and marketing of the woodland product.

161. SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Annual report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1955. Regina, 1953. 177 p. 279.9 Sa7
Includes report on forestry.

162. SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Forest resources of [various] areas of Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan. Forestry Br. Forest Inventory Ser. Rpt. 2, 3. 1953/1954. 99.9 Sa7F

2, Prince Albert area, 32 p.; 3, Meadow Lake area, 32 p.

LEGISLATION

163. BEALL, H. W. The Federal-Provincial Forestry Agreements. *Forestry Chron.* 29(1):20-30. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F7623

A discussion of the Canada Forestry Act, authorizing the federal government to provide financial assistance to the provincial governments.

164. THE BUDGET looks at resources. *Amer. Forests* 59:40-42. Nov. 1953.

U. S. Bureau of the Budget.

165. FROST, S. L. The Dexter case. *J. Forestry* 52:579-582. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

State regulation of private operations in Washington.

166. GUTERMUTH, C. R. Why the furor over the National Forest Grazing Rights Bill? *Outdoor News* B. 8, 15 p. Aug. 17, 1954. 410 Ou89

Aiken Bill, S. 2548.

167. KELSO, E. G. The Nova Scotia "Small Tree Act." *Noeast. Logger* 1(7):11, 30. Feb. 1953. 99.81 N812

168. SCHULZ, W. F. Conservation law and administration; a case study of law and resource use in Pennsylvania. New York, Ronald Press, Co., 1953. 607 p. ([A Conservation Foundation Study]) 279.073 Sch8

Includes forest policy, soil conservation, and flood control.

RESEARCH

169. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIR AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Annual report on active forest research projects for the year ended March 31, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 132 p. 99.9 C1623

Includes studies in forest economics.

170. CLAPP, R. T. Forestry research at Mississippi State College. South. Lumberman 186(2323):46. Jan. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

171. DICKERMAN, M. B. Thirty years of federal forest research in Minnesota. In Minnesota. University. School of Forestry. Forestry in Minnesota; past, present and future, p. 54-62. n.p., 1954? 99.61 M666

Work of the Lake States Forest Experiment Station, chiefly.

172. DUERR, W. A., and VAUX, H. J. Research in the economics of forestry. Washington, D. C., Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Found., 1953. 475 p. Ref. 99.7 D862R

Reviewed in Forestry Chronicle 29(3):299-300. Sept. 1953. See also comment and reply, 30(1):88-92. Mar. 1954.

173. DUERR, W. A., VAUX, H. J., and STODDARD, C. H. Some research needs in the economics of forestry. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:161-162. 99.9 Sol3

174. FLICK, F. J. Forest research programs; a selected bibliography of United States literature. U.S.D.A. Libr. Libr. List 58, 4 p. Apr. 1953. 1.916 L612

175. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Research in forestry and forest products; a world directory of research institutions with the objectives and summary of their activities. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Study 9, 323 p. Sept. 1953. 99.9 F73Fa

176. GOULD, E. M. The role of capital in forest use and research in the economics of forestry. New Eng. Res. Council Mktg. & Food Supply. Proc. 1953:70-71. 252.004 N443M

177. INDUSTRY experimental forests. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(8):140-142, 145-146, 149-150, 152, 154-155, 157-158, 161, 163. July 1953. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1323]

F. L. Flatt, chairman.

178. MCCARTHY, K. R. Forest research; a going concern in Canada. Amer. Forests 59(6):8-11, 28, 35, 45. June 1953. 99.8 F762

179. MACDONALD, D. A. Forest research in Canada. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:243-244. 1953. 99.9 Am3

180. MONTGOMERY, D. E. Forestry research and education. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:235-237. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Discussion, p. 260-261, 263.

181. NEW ENGLAND COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY AND WOOD INDUSTRIES. Forest research in New England. NE. Wood Util. Council. B.42, 64 p. Ref. Oct. 1954. 99.9 N819

Survey of research projects recently completed and underway in the region in silviculture, management, mensuration, protection, insects, diseases, utilization, wood-using industries, economics, and wildlife.

182. NICHOLSON, G. W. E. Opportunities for strengthening forestry research and education. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(4):130, 132, 136, 138, 140, 142. Mar. 1954. 302.8 p96

Also in Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:186-195. 1953. 99.9 Am3

183. RICHEN, C. W. Forest research developments in the Douglas-fir region. J. Forestry 52:520-521. July 1954. 99.8 F768

184. SHIRLEY, H. L. Forest research today. J. Forestry 51:483-486. Refs. July 1953. 99.8 F768

185. U. S. FOREST SERV. [Annual reports of various forest and range experiment stations] 1953.

California, 1.9 F7626An; Central States, 1.9 F76252; Intermountain, 1.9622 12An7; Lake States, 1.9 F76251; Northeastern, 1.9 F76222; Northern Rocky Mountain, 1.9 F7628An; Pacific Northwest, 1.9622 P2An7; Rocky Mountain, 1.9 F7627A; Southeastern, 1.9622 S4St2; Southern, 1.9 F7624.

Some annual reports appear as part of other series published by the stations, and have varying titles.

In addition to reporting research in forest economics, these stations conduct research in forest and watershed management, pests and disease, forest fires, genetics, silviculture, farm forestry, products utilization, and wildlife.

186. U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FOREST ECONOMICS. Publications of Forest Economics research personnel, calendar year 1952. Washington, 1953. 14 p. 1.962 F4P96

187. U. S. FOREST SERV. LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. The work area and program of the Headwaters Forest Research Center, Grand Rapids, Minnesota. U.S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 24, 17 p. June 1953. 1.9622 L2M68

188. WESTVELD, R. H. Forest research in colleges and universities offering forestry education. J. Forestry 52:85-89. Feb. 1954. 99.8 F768

Includes statements of funds available.

189. WIESEHUEGEL, E. G. Forest research in the Tennessee Valley. South. Lumberman 186(2323):43-45. Jan. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

190. WORELL, A. C., and TODD, A. S. Mail surveys in forestry research. J. Forestry 52:205-206. Mar. 1954. 99.8 F768

SOCIAL ASPECTS

191. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. A study of community dependency on the paper and pulp industry. N. Y., Amer. Paper & Pulp Assoc., 1953. 26 p.

This report supersedes a similar one published in 1942. It demonstrates the industry's importance to the United States.

192. DUTHIE, G. A. The community forest. Amer. Forests 59(5):14-15, 36-37. May 1953. 99.8 F762

193. JOHNSON, W. L. Location with respect to settlement. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):151-152. July 1954. 302.8 P96

194. MCINTYRE, A. C. Land and people. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:216-218. 1953. 99.9 Am3

195. PALMER, F. L. Public relations and the forester. J. Forestry 51:334-337. May 1953. 99.8 F768

196. THOMSON, D. J. Community relations in action. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(9):56, 60, 62. Sept. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

197. WELSH, J. W. Here is why lumber dealers should spearhead forestry conservation. Wood Constr. & Bldg. Mater. 39:19-21. Jan. 1953. 99.81 W852

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES, EDUCATION, AND EMPLOYMENT

198. BARRETT, J. W. The role of humanities and other liberal courses in the professional forestry curriculum. J. Forestry 51:574-578. Aug. 1953.

199. BETHEL, J. S. Forestry as a career. Va. Forests 8(2):8-9. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.8 V81

200. CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF FORESTRY. MARITIME SECT. Annual report [17], 1953 meeting, held jointly with the Nova Scotia Forestry Forum, Truro, N. S., October 29-30, 1953. Fredericton, 1953. 37 p. 99.9 C1672

201. CARLSON, F. E. Progress in integrating forestry programs on Station WGY, Schenectady. Amer. Forests Cong. Proc. 4:249-251. 1953. 99.9 Am3

202. DILS, R. E. Status of college instruction in forest influences and watershed management. J. Forestry 52:727-729. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768

203. FLORIDA. FOREST SERV. The work of the Service. Tallahassee, 1954. 23 p. 99.9 F6622W

204. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. Directory of forestry schools. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. FAO Forestry & Forest Prod. Study 10, 299 p. 1953. 99.9 F73Fa

Canada and United States: p. 98-294.

205. GRAVES, J. B. The private professional consulting forester; development of private forestry firms in Alabama is surprising. Ala. Lumberman 5(10):12. Oct. 1953. 99.81 AL1

206. HALL, A. G. Other peoples problems--our opportunities. Amer. Forests 59(11):32-34, 80. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F762

Consulting foresters.

207. KAUFERT, F. H. Necessity of schools providing trained men in lumber field. *Miss. Val. Lumberman* 84(34):8, 10, 30. Apr. 10, 1953. 99.81 M69

Text of address before a recent convention of the Independent Retail Lumber Dealers Assoc. in Minneapolis--includes program for training.

208. KORSTIAN, C. F. Forestry training. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:231-233. 1953. 99.9 Am3

209. KRUEGER, M. Trends in forestry education in North America. *J. Forestry* 51:404-407. June 1953. 99.8 F768

210. KYNOCH, W. The role of wood utilization and similar curricula in forestry education. *J. Forestry* 51:727-730. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

211. MCCULLOCH, W. F. Factors affecting successful job performance by the young forester. *J. Forestry* 51:408-409. June 1953. 99.8 F768

212. PRESTON, R. J. Trends in forestry education in the South. *Va. Forests* 8(2):6-7, 12-14. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.8 V81

213. RHODES, A. D. Role of science in the professional forestry curriculum. *J. Forestry* 51:436-440. June 1953. 99.8 F768

214. SHIRLEY, H. L. Educating foresters. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:208-213. 1953. 99.9 Am3

215. SYMPOSIUM: Economics in the general forestry curriculum. *Soc. Amer. Foresters, Proc.* 1954:144-160. 99.9 Sol3

What training in economics and business do employers want in the general forestry graduate? by L. J. Kugelman;

The public employer's viewpoint. . . , by R. N. Cunningham;

What training in economics and business are Am. forestry schools giving the general forester? by A. C. Worrell;

Some ideas for better meeting the demand through general courses in economics and business, by P. G. Keats;

... Meeting the demand through courses in the economics of forestry, by E. Wohletz;

... Meeting the demand through the teaching of economics and business in other courses, by A. M. Herrick.

Comments: On what the schools are offering, by C. H. Stoddard; On the proposals for better meeting the demand, by O. F. Hall; By way of summary, by J. W. Brown.

LABOR

216. CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIV. OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. *Handbook of California labor statistics, 1951/52-*. San Francisco, 1953. 131 p.

Tables. Includes logging, lumber and wood products.

217. CAMPBELL, R. A. Labor requirements as influenced by volume cut per acre on the Bent Creek Experimental Forest. *U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes* 51, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9622 S4R312

Includes both power and hand operations.

218. JORDAN, C. The development of labour relations. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(6):160-162. May 1953. 302.8 P96

219. MCGILL, L. S. Personnel development at Pacific Mills Limited (Canada). *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(4):90-94. Mar. 1953. 302.8 P96

220. U. S. FOREST SERV. A job with the Forest Service; information about permanent and temporary jobs with the U. S. Forest Service. *Rev. Washington, 1953.* 12 p. 1.962 A2J572

221. VIANCOUR, J. C. Address [concerning labor's interest in conservation] *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:108-110. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Employee Training, Work Management, and Relations

222. CARTER, R. T., and others. Power saw training; a panel discussion. *Pulp & Paper, Mag. Canada* 54(11):154-156, 159-160, 163-164, 166, 170. Oct. 1953. 302.8 P96 [Woodlands Sect. Index 1321]

H. H. Jefferson, L. G. Kerr, G. U. Maurice, T. M. Pond, and A. M. Stewart, joint authors.

223. GALBRAITH, F. A. Supervisory development in Ontario Hydro. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(5):150, 152, 155, 157. April 1954. *Woodlands Sect. Index* 1378 302.8 P96

Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

224. KERR, L. Training woods employees. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(5):79-81. Apr. 1954. 302.8 P96

225. SIMMONS, F. C. Training labor for woods work. *South. Lumberman* 187(2338):68, 70. Sept. 1, 1953; (2339):78-80. Sept. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Unions

226. MACLAGGAN, M. The passing show. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54:67-69. Jan. 1953. 302.8 P96

Unionization of forest workers in Canada.

227. PALEY, H. Address [concerning better management policies] *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:106-108. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Discussion, p. 115-117, 118.

Wages and Hours; Productivity

228. HAMILTON, M. S. M. Study of woods labour turnover. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(5):156-159-160. Apr. 1953. 302.8 P96

Discussion by W. C. Harrison, p. 160, 163.

229. KELLER, J. A. & BUTLER, J. J. A fair day's work--how to measure and pay for it. *Wood & Wood Prod.* 58(4):25, 66, 68, 71. Apr. 1953. 99.82 W856

Fair production standards and labor wage incentives.

230. SAMMET, L. L., and MALCOLM, D. G. Work sampling. 1. Work sampling applications. 2. Work sampling studies: Guides to analysis and accuracy criteria. *California. Univ. Giannini Foundation of Agr. Econ. Berkeley, 1954.* 4-6, 23; 9-12, 23 p. (Paper nos. 137, 138).

Reprint from *J. Indus. Engin.* 5(3,4). May/July 1954.

231. U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Case study data on productivity and factory performance, veneer and plywood. *Washington, 1953.* BLS Rpt. 37. 107 p.

Prepared for the Mutual Security Agency. Based on reports submitted by seven selected plants.

232. U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wage structure, Southern lumber industry. *Washington, April 1953.* BLS Rpt. 45. 19 p.

Prepared by J. F. Walker.

233. U. S. BUR. OF LABOR STATISTICS. Wage structure, West coast sawmilling, 1952. *Washington, 1953.* BLS Rpt. 7.

Prepared by J. L. Dana. Relates only to operations in Douglas-fir and Western Pine areas. Statistics on earnings, hours, and other benefits.

234. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Employment; logging, sawmill, factory, Douglas fir region of western Oregon and Washington. *Dec. 1954.* Portland, Ore. 2 p.

Monthly. Figures cover total payrolls, man hours, number of employees, and average wage as reported by manufacturers in the Douglas fir region.

Safety and Other Working Conditions

235. BENNETT, W. L. How our employees are protected in Quebec. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(6):274, 276, 281. May 1953. 302.8 P96

Accident prevention.

236. BLACKMAN, A. C. Analysis of logging and sawmill injuries. *Calif. Lumber Merchant* 32(23):30. June 1, 1954. 99.81 C12

Based on a California Lumbermen's Accident Prevention Association chart.

237. CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIV. OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY. Analysis of California logging and sawmill fatalities investigated by the Division of industrial safety and injury-prevention program suggested by the Forest products section. *California Indus. Safety Conf. B. 133* San Francisco, 1953. 7 p.

238. CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. DIV. OF LABOR STATISTICS AND RESEARCH. Disabling work injuries, forest products industries, California, 1953. *San Francisco, 1954.* 8 p.

239. CAMP CONSTRUCTION. *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 55(5):137-138, 140, 142, 145. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1336] Apr. 1954. 302.8 P96

Panel discussion by Y. Bennett, D. L. Carter, K. K. Neilsen, and J. E. Eynon; C. H. Duff, moderator.

240. CLARK, E. T. Accident cost reduction in logging. *Pulpwood Annu.* 1954:32-36. 99.83 P96

241. EGERTON, C. H., DAWSON, H. J., and BREHAUT, B. H. R. Commentaries on Dr. D. L. Gibson's report--Feeding in logging camps--1952. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(5):175-176, 178. April 1953. 302. 8 P96
Contains the following parts: Kitchen mechanization; Cook training; Transportation and storage.

242. FOSS, W. M. Compensation insurance on woods work. N. Y. State Conserv. 8(4):6-7. Feb./Mar. 1954. 279. 8 N48

243. JEFFERSON, H. H. Reducing accident frequency. Noeast. Logger 3, i. e. 2(2, i. e. 12):10-11. Aug. 1954. 99. 81 N812

244. MCCRAW, W. E. Safety with tractors in logging operations. South. Lumberman 187(2345):87-88. Dec. 15, 1953. 99. 81 So82

245. MCELROY, F. S. An analysis of circular saw accidents on a national scale. South. Lumberman 186(2323):72-73. Jan. 15, 1953. 99. 81 So82
In woodworking.

246. MCCRAW, W. E. Safety in tractor logging. South. Lumberman 189(2360):62, 64, 66, 68. Aug. 1, 1954.

247. NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL. Accident rates, 1952; lumber and wood products industries, Chicago, 1953. 22 p.

248. PEARCE, J. K. Engineering safety into the logging industry. South. Lumberman 189(2359):29-31. July 15, 1954. 99. 81 So82

249. REDUCING the accident rate in a woods operation. Timberman 56(1):52-53. Nov. 1954. 99. 81 T484 Montana.

250. SCHUELER, J. E. Hazards and safeguards of skidding and loading. South. Lumberman 186(2325):62, 64, 66. Feb. 15, 1953. 99. 81 So82

LAND MANAGEMENT

250a. BOYER, W. D. A land-use study of a small area near Jamesville Reservoir. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954. Thesis (M. S.) State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

251. CLIFF, E. P. Multiple uses on national forests. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:161-164. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

252. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. For more use per acre. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:173-174. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

253. HERBERT, P. A. Multiple use of forest land. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:169-171. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

253a. LUDWIG, A. K. Land utilization in the Fort Wayne spillway. East Lansing, Mich., 1954. Thesis (M)--Michigan State University.

254. PRESNALL, C. C. Time--the fourth dimension of multiple use. Amer. Forest. Cong. Proc. 4:175-176. 1953. 99. 9 Am3
Forest lands.

254a. STURGEON, E. E. Trends in land use and ownership in Cheboygan County, Michigan, as affected socio-economic development and the land disposal policy of the Michigan Dept. of Conservation, with emphasis on lands sold to private owners by the state of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 1954. Diss. Abs. 14:1122-1123.

Thesis (M)--University of Michigan.

255. WORRELL, A. C. Optimum intensity of forest land use on a regional basis with application to a portion of the Georgia Piedmont. Diss. Abs. 13:616. Oct. 1953. 241. 8 M58

REGIONAL CONDITIONS AND POLICIES

United States

256. BACKMAN, G. P. Water in multiple-use forest management. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:132-138. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

257. CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. VON. Economic analysis of water resources policies. Calif. U. Col. of Agr. Giannini Found. of Agr. Econ. 1953. 34 p.

258. CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. The role of benefit-cost analysis in public resource development. Giannini Found. Agr. Econ. Paper 146. 21 p. 1954.

259. CLAWSON, M. Economic possibilities of the public domain. Land Econ. 29(3):187-99. Aug. 1953.

260. JOHNSON, V. W. and BARLOWE, R. Land problems and policies. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1954. 422 p.

261. LINFORD, E. H. Opportunities for improving practical multiple use. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:120-132. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

262. MCARDLE, R. E. Multiple use--multiple benefits. Washington, U. S. Forest Serv., 1953. 8 p. 1.962 A2M12

Presented at North American Wildlife Conference, Washington, D. C., Mar. 10, 1953. Management of national forests.

Also in No. Amer. Wildlife Conf. Trans. 18:53-58. 1953. 412. 9 N814; J. Forestry 51:323-325. May 1953. 99. 8 F768

263. MCARDLE, R. E. Statement by Richard E. McArdle, Chief, Forest Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, before Subcommittee on public lands of House Committee on interior and insular affairs, July 21, 1954. [Washington], 1954. 11 p.

264. PIERSON, R. K. Multiple use of forest lands--Bureau of Land Management. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:167-168. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

265. SMITH, R. W. Grazing and mining on public lands. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:165-166. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

266. U. S. BUR. OF LAND MANAGEMENT. Report of the director, 1953; Statistical appendix. Washington, D. C., 1953. 158 p.

267. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Revision of the public land laws; report of the special Subcommittee... 82d Cong., 2d sess. House. Rpt. 2511. 1953. 9 p.

269. U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest areas. Washington, 1953. 16 p. 1 F765

Summary--analysis of national forests, purchase units, experimental areas, land utilization and other areas.

270. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Area and ownership of forest land in [various] counties, California, by H. L. Baker and A. Poli. Forest Survey Release 18, 21-22, 24. 4v. 1953/1954. 1. 9 F7626F

No. 18, Del Norte County, 23 p.; 21, Santa Cruz County, 22 p.; 22, San Mateo County, 22 p.; 24, Shasta County, 24 p.

271. VAN TUYL, D. W. Conservation of water as related to multiple use of forest areas. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:151-153. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

Northern States

272. GRABOW, R. H. Benefits for Southern Indiana to be derived from multiple forest use. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:155-158. 1953. 99. 9 Am3

Southern States

273. BAKER, W. M. Is this creeping socialism? Amer. Forests 59(11):20-22, 64, 66, 72. Nov. 1953. 99. 8 F762

Division of Forestry, Tennessee Valley Authority.

274. MORRIS, D. J. Correlation of wildlife management with other uses on the Pisgah National Forest. J. Forestry 52:419-422. June 1954. 99. 8 F768

Western States and Alaska

275. BALLAINE, W. C. The retested Oregon and California railroad grant lands: a problem in land management. Land Econ. 29:219-232. Aug. 1953. 282. 8 J82
Forest management.

276. BUELL, J. H. Problems facing forest management in the Central Rocky Mountains. U. S. Forest Serv. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Paper 13, 6 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9622 R2St2

Also in J. Forestry 52:163-165. Mar. 1954. 99. 8 F768

277. CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V. Cost allocation in relation to western water policies. 1954. 21 p. Reprint from J. of Farm Econ. 36(1). Feb. 1954.

278. LAMMI, J. O. Statistical tables on western wild land resources. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Res. paper 31. 1953. 14 p.

279. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Oregon and California railroad grant lands. Hearing, 83d Cong., 2d sess., on S. 2225... May 4, 1954. Washington, 1954. 88 p.

Bill relating to the administration and jurisdiction of certain public lands in the State of Oregon, and for other purposes.

280. U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHERN REGION. Impact of the proposed Libby Dam upon the forest economy of Lincoln County, Montana, by C. S. Webb, W. W. Gano, P. Logan, and S. B. Hutchison. Missoula, 1953. 305 p. A99.7 F762

A report to the Corps of Engineers, Dept. of the Army, by Region I of the Forest Science.

281. WESTERN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS RESEARCH COUNCIL. COMMITTEE ON THE ECONOMICS OF WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT. Water resources and economic development of the West. Report 1, 2. Berkeley, Calif. 1954-55.

Report 1: Research needs and problems. 2. Institutions and policies.

ZONING

282. PIKE, G. W. Resource management in the Superior National Forest. Lake States Timber Digest 7 (8):3-5. Jan. 1954. 99.81 L14

283. STOLTENBERG, C. H. Rural zoning in Minnesota. Land Econ. 30:153-63. May 1954.

284. ZAHNISER, H. Wilderness in a multiple use forestry program. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:171-173. 1953. 99.9 Am3

TENURE

285. FONTANNA, S. G. Desirable patterns of forest land-ownership. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:288-296. 1953. 99.9 Am3

286. GILMOUR, J. D. Method proposed for the disposition of crown forests in Canada. Empire Forestry Rev. 33:120-123. June 1954. 99.8 Em72
Reprinted from Truck Logger, October 1953.

Proposed method: Annual rent based on use-value of land.

287. GRANGER, C. M., and BODINE, L. V. Comments on AFA's forest survey resolution. Amer. Forests 59(4):4, 46-47. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F762

288. QUIGLEY, K. L. Who owns Ohio's forest? Ohio Conserv. B. 17(12):16-17. Dec. 1953. 279.9 Oh330

289. RETTIG, E. C. Industrial forest landownership. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:304-308. 1953. 99.9 Am3

290. SAWYER, R. W. The whole story. Amer. Forests 59(3):10-12, 39. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F762
Federal land ownership.

291. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. CALIFORNIA FOREST & RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Ownership and use of forest land in [various] subregions of California, by A. Poli and H. L. Baker. 1953/1954. 1.9622 C2T22

U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Economics cooperating. Coast Range Pine Subregion, Tech. Paper 2, 64 p.; June 1, 1953; Redwood--Douglas-fir Subregion, Tech. Paper 7, 76 p., June 1954.

292. U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE. Federal land ownership and the public land laws. 83d Cong., 2d sess., House. Committee print 23. Washington, 1954. 133 p.

Report on taxes and other in-lieu payments on federal property.

293. WHITFIELD, J. V. Viewpoints on forest landownership: private small tracts. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:308-313 1953. 99.9 Am3

ACQUISITION AND SALE

294. CHAPMAN, H. H. Texas national forest study. Amer. Forests 60(8):37, 54-55, 63. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F762

Critique of study published by East Texas Chamber of Commerce.

295. CHAPMAN, H. H., and HARRISON, H. M. The land ownership issue in east Texas. Amer. Forests 60:22-23, 40, 42, 44-46, 48-50. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F762

Comments on public lands resolution of the East Texas Chamber of Commerce.

296. GRAY, C. T. Stepping up Government timber sales. Calif.--Mag. Pacific 44(12):12, 32. Dec. 1954. 280.8 C12

297. LEE, L. F. A way back to land freedom. Amer. Forests 59(2):15, 26-27, 34. Feb. 1953.

298. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Management and disposition of acquired lands under the Bankhead-Jones

act. Hearings, 83d Cong., 2d sess., July 26, 1954. Washington, 1954. 33 p.

299. U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE. Report of investigation of the sale of government-owned timber by the Forest Service, Dept. of Agr. and the Bureau of Land Management, Dept. of the Interior. Washington, 1953. 58, 36 p.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

300. BRUNS, P. E. Applied forest management. Ann Arbor, Edwards, 1954. 383 p. Ref. 99.551 B83

301. DAVIS, K. P. American forest management. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1954. 482 p. Ref. (The American Forestry Series) 99.55 D292
Part 1 Management; part 2, Valuation.

302. SHOTTS, C. Forest management case study reveals Delta's potential. Delta Council News 15(7):3. July 1954. 280.8 D38

INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT

303. BALDWIN, H. I. Integrated logging: key to stand improvement. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:7-16. Jan. 1953 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

Also in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(3):291, 294-295, 297. Refs. Conv. issue. Feb. 1953

304. CROCKER, F. M. Advances in integrated logging. Noeast. Logger 1(12):15, 35. Aug. 1953. 99.81 N812

Maine. St. Regis Paper Co.

Also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(3):41 Sept. 1953. 99.9 F7662J.

305. MCCUTCHEON, J. O. The basis of an integrated forest products operation. Lumberman 80(5):78, 80, 82, 84. Apr. 1953. 99.81 W52

305a. MCCUTCHEON, J. O. Integrated forest operations. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(3):38-39, 58, 60; 37(4):52, 62, 66, 96. Mar./Apr. 1953. 99.81 B77

MANAGEMENT CHIEFLY FOR TIMBER COMMODITIES

306. AMIDON, G. B. Planning for sustained yield operations. J. Forestry 51:720-726. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

Reply by W. J. Brown, p. 725-726.

Also in Forestry Chron. 29:108-121. June 1953. 99.8 F7623; (Sum) Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):95. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

307. CANADA, DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. ECONOMICS SECT. Economics of forest management; a study of the costs of sustained yield forest management on the Sault au Cochon Management Unit, at Forestville, Quebec. Canada. Dept. North. Aff. & Natl. Resources. Forestry Br. B. 112, 95 p. 1954. 99.9 C16B

By A. L. Best.

Anglo-Canadian Pulp and Paper Mills, Ltd., cooperating.

308. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. WOODLANDS SECT. Factors affecting the size of a sustained yield management unit; a panel discussion. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):140-142, 145-146, 149, 151-152. July 1954. 302.8 P96

309. CONFERENCE ON INDUSTRIAL FOREST MANAGEMENT, DUKE UNIVERSITY, 1954. Proceedings. Durham, N. C., Sch. Forestry, Duke U., 1954. 129 p. 99.551 C762

Presents papers and discussions on regenerating the pine stand, forest sites, and attaining a regulated forest.

310. CUMMINGS, W. H., and ZARGER, T. G. Guide for improved forest management for sawtimber from the major hardwoods in the Tennessee Valley. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Rpt. 209-53, 56 p. Ref. June 1953. 173.2 T25Fr

310a. DAHL, F. H. Use of alternative costs in determining the rotation age of Douglas fir. Corvallis, Ore., 1954.

Thesis (M) - Oregon State College.

311. DOUGLAS, R. R. Forest type and species. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):141-142. July 1954. 302.8 P96

Importance in management.

311a. GREGORY, G. R. Developing economic growth goals for forest production. Berkeley, Calif., 1953. 253 p. Bibliog.

Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of California.
An examination of some of the implications of the phrase "wise use" and an effort to establish workable goals as guides to better forest management and policy.

312. LOVERIDGE, E. W. Administrative management in forestry. *J. Forestry* 52:723-727. Ref. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768
313. MCARDLE, R. E. Opportunities and goals for forest management. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:64-69. 1953. 99.9 Am3
314. MCDONALD, S. L. Sustained yield forest management. *Amer. J. Econ. & Sociol.* 13:389-399. July 1954. 280.8 Am393
- 314a. NEWPORT, C. A. Forest service policies in timber management and silviculture as they affect the lumber industry: a case study of the Black Hills. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954
- Thesis (Ph.D.) - State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.
- 314b. TWOMBLEY, G. M. An economic study of the red spruce (*Picea rubens* Sarg.) in northern New York State. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954.
- Thesis (M.F.) - State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

Public Forestry; Cooperative Forestry

315. BEHRE, C. E. The problem of smallness [and forest management]. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:253-254. 1953. 99.9 Am3
316. CROKER, T. C. Trail blazing for longleaf [*Pinus palustris*] investment owners. *South. Lumberman* 189(2369):167-169. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
317. U. S. FOREST SERV. Accomplishment report, cooperative forest management, Nov. 1954. Washington, 1954. 1 p.
- Annual. U. S. Forest Service and State Foresters, cooperating.

Northern States

318. ARBOGAST, C. Managing northern hardwoods in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 23, 11 p. Apr. 21, 1953. 1.9622 LZM68
319. LITTLEFIELD, E. W. The future of the Forest Practice Act; where do we go from here? N. Y. State Conserv. 7(4):17. Feb./Mar. 1953. 279.8 N48
320. SCHNEIDER, A. E. The management of county forest lands in Minnesota. *Diss. Abs.* 13(6):940-941. Dec. 1953. 241.8 M58

Southern States

321. SELLERS, J. D. Evaluating a cooperative forest management program. *J. Forestry* 51:364-366. May 1953. 99.8 F768

Western States and Alaska

322. CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Government timberland management. San Francisco, 1954. 44 p.
- Contents: Price trends of govt.-owned stumpage and lumber, Exchanges in connection with nat'l for. area and volumes of timber cut from national forests, Lumber output and mill numbers and sizes by county and region, sale sizes, Sales and bids, Cost of projected road program in terms of timber made available, Working circles, Profit determination under recent developments in sale policies.
323. STAEBLER, G. R. Management pays added profits in young Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*]. *Timberman* 55(4):74-76. Feb. 1954. 99.81 T484
- Sample plot on Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Washington.
324. STEVENS, J. The Simpson Lookout. *Amer. Forests* 60(2):19-24. Feb. 1954. 99.8 F762
- Tree farms in Washington.
325. TACKLE, D. Lodgepole pine [*Pinus contorta*] management in the intermountain region, a problem analysis. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Misc. P. 2, 53 p. Ref. June 1954. A99.9 F764
326. U. S. FOREST SERVICE. SOUTHWESTERN REGION. National forest facts. Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1953-1954. 39 p. 1.9621 R3StZ

Arizona and New Mexico
Contents: forest resources and management, livestock and wildlife use, recreation, national forests watersheds, forest operations, area statistics, and fiscal control.

Canada

327. GIBSON, J. M. The history of forest management in New Brunswick. *Brit. Columbia. U. H. R. MacMillan Lectureship Forestry* 1, 14 p. 1953. (Lecture Series 20) 99.9 B772Z

Private Forestry

328. GILMOUR, J. D. Where are we now in forest management? *Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada* 54(6):227-228, 231-232, 235, 240. May 1953. 302.8 P96
- Also in *Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc.* 10:66-72. 1953. 99.9 T76
329. GRAY, J. L. Extending and intensifying wise management by private owners of small forest tracts. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:79-86. 1953. 99.9 Am3
330. HARGREAVES, L. A. The Georgia Forestry Commission--objectives, organization, policies and procedures. *Diss. Abs.* 13:614. Oct. 1953. 214.8 M58
331. HEYWARD, F. Tree farming as an investment for the absentee owner. *Forest Farmer* 12(4):7-9, 16. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F769Z
332. MASON, D. T. Changing economic conditions and forest practices on privately owned lands. *J. Forestry* 51:803-808. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F778
333. NEFF, G. Operating a tree farm for the mining industry. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 45:40-41. 1954. 99.9 W52Z
334. PORTER, E. What the Southern pulp and paper industry is doing about its future supply of pulpwood from noncompany owned lands. *South. Pulp & Paper Mfr.* 16(3):46, 48, 50, 52, 54-57, 111. Mar. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8
- Symposium: Educational activities, by D. M. Jennings; Informational projects, by R. A. Davis; Diorama exhibit, by J. D. Nicholson.
- Includes discussion.
335. PULPWOOD vs. sawlog rotations. *Pulpwood Annu.* 1954:24, 26-30, 32. 99.83 P96
- Digests of panel discussion by W. A. Duerr, E. Porter, M. Standish, and A. E. Wackerman; W. D. Hagenstein, moderator.
336. RANDALL, A. G. Administrative practices on private commercial forest lands. *J. Forestry* 51:358-360. May 1953. 99.8 F768
337. WAGNER, C. Extending and intensifying wise management by industrial forest owners. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:72-79. 1953. 99.9 Am3
338. WORRELL, A. C. What does it cost to practice forestry in the South. *Forest Farmer* 12(8):5, 17. May 1953. 99.8 F769Z
- Tabulation of per acre costs of various operations, giving a median and range value for man-hour cost, additional cost, and total cost.

Northern States

339. BALTUS, J. Small woodlots net big returns. *Wis. Conserv. B.* 18(8):20-23. Aug. 1953. 279.8 W752
340. MERRILL, P. H. Extending and intensifying wise management by public agencies. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:70-72. 1953. 99.9 Am3
341. REYNOLDS, H. A. The New England Forestry Foundation--its aims and progress. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:112-114. 1953. 99.9 Am3
342. SHEPARD, H. M. Maine's tree farm system and the part industry plays. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index* 1395. 1954. 2 p.

Southern States

343. BOUTWELL, S. Integrating n. s. operations with our industrial timber growing program. *AT-FA Journal* 16(9):13-17. June 1954. 309.8 Am3
344. HAWLEY, N. R. 25-year-old stand [of slash pine in Georgia] shows unusual yield. *Forest Farmer* 12(7):10-11. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F769Z
345. SEIGWORTH, K. J. Some additional approaches to sustained management on private lands. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:99-101. 1953. 99.9 Am3

346. STADELMAN, R. Hardwood tree farming. South. Lumberman 187(2337):48. Aug. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

347. SYMPOSIUM on Southern silviculture. J. Forestry 51:88-95. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768

With papers by R. D. McCulley, W. E. Bond, G. A. Anderson and T. R. Moberg, and comments by S. V. Sihvonen and R. H. Westveld. Management.

Western States and Alaska

348. DE LONG, W. J. The business side of forest management. Weyerhaeuser News 26:5-9. June 1954. 99.81 W54

349. FORREST, L. J. Far West forest program; Rayonier stresses seven points for good management. Pulp & Paper 27(12):90, 92-93. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P11 Washington.

350. HART, A. C. Small-forest management in the spruce-[Picea] fir [Abies] region. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 21, 4 p. 1953. 1.9622 N2N82

351. LEVIN, O. R. The South Olympic Tree Farm [Washington]. J. Forestry 52:243-249. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F768

Canada

352. AMIDON, G. B. M & O forestry program. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):76-77. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

353. COLLIER, R. D. and Silversides, C. R. Pulp-wood landings. Montreal, Pulp & Paper Res. Inst. of Canada, 1954. 67 p. (Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 94) Refs.

354. HOWIE, E. L. The development of the Murchie seignior as a forest management unit. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1397. 1954. 2 p.

355. MacBEAN, A. P. Forest management & tree farming. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 6(10):64, 66, 68, 72. Oct. 1953. 302.8 W52

Forest management policies and practices of Mac-Millan & Bloedel Ltd.

356. PAQUET, L. H. Some views on woodlot management. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):78, 81-82. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

357. WILSON, D. A. Report to the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Western division, on forest economics in Canada. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1393. Montreal 1954. 4 p.

Farm Forestry

358. BOWERS, E. L. Woodlots and bank lobbies. Ohio Banker 46(5):6-7, 32. July 1953. 284.8 Oh3 Management of farm woodlands.

359. CHRISTEN, H. E. and GOGGANS, J. F., Forest management possibilities on small woodland areas. Soc. of Amer. Foresters, Soeast. Sect. 1953. 5 p.

Practices discussed as economically possible: pruning, stand improvement, planting, and thinning.

360. DOUGLASS, R. M. Timber management for better marketing. Ext. Serv. Rev. 25:217. Nov. 1954. 1 Ex892Ex
In Minnesota.

361. HALL, C. W. Cooperating with nature. Carolina Co-op. 32:10-11. Jan. 1954. 72.8 N81 Farm woodland management.

362. HALLER, E. M. Profits from trees. Barron's 34(18):9-10, May 3, 1954. Woodlots.

363. HICKS, H. M. Serving the small landowner. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:75-77. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Also in Natl. Farm Woodlot Conf. Proc. 1953:30-33. 99.9 N2123

364. HOLCOMB, C. J. Improvement cuttings on farm woodlands bring good dividends. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 31, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9622 N2N82
In West Virginia.

365. HOSNER, J. F., and LANE, R. D. Making farm woodland improvement pay. U. S. Forest Serv.

Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Paper 133, 12 p. June 1953. 1.9622 C3T222

Southern Illinois University, Agriculture Department, cooperating.

366. LEA, R. V., HAMILTON, L. S., and FEDKIW, J. Wood chipping as a farm woodland enterprise. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:10-16. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

367. LOCKE, S. S. Farm woodland picture looks better. J. Forestry 51:748-749. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

368. MCCLELLAN, J. C. Cash crops for Florida woodlands. Fla. Nat. 26:139-141, 156. July 1953. 413.9 F66F

369. MCCLELLAN, J. C. A new look at the small woodlot problem. Amer. Forests 59(8):14-16, 43-44. Aug. 1953. 99.8 F762

370. NATIONAL FARM WOODLOT CONFERENCE. Proceedings, Chicago, Illinois, June 25 and 26, 1953. Washington, 1953. 101 p. 99.9 N2123

Assistance to the small woodland owner.

371. NORTHEASTERN WOOD UTILIZATION COUNCIL. Pulpwood from small woodlands. Noeast. Wood Util. Council. B. 40, 77 p. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

372. PETERSON, C. I. Trees, a real source of income. Tenn. Conserv. 19(4):24-25. Apr. 1953. 410 T252

Farm woodlands.

373. PRESTON, J. F. Developing farm woodlands. New York, 1954. 386 p. Ref. (McGraw-Hill Rural Activities Series) 99.551 P92

374. RICHARDSON, R. Your woodlot can pay. Nation's Agr. 29(4):12-14. Apr. 1954. 280.82 B89

(Northern States)

375. BEANE, F. Cheshire pine weeding plan offers new ideas for woodlot betterment. Forest Notes 40:33-35. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F7691

376. ELLERHOFF, M. A. Iowa's farm forestry program. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 61:71-77. 1954. 500 Io93

State and federal assistance.

377. FOWLER, R. E. Group management of small woodlots. Forest Notes 40:12-18. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F7691

Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests.

378. LONGWOOD, F. R. Some aspects of managing second-growth woodlands in upper Michigan. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 29, 20 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9622 L2St2

379. SIEMERT, H. F. Money does grow on trees. Ill. Banker 34(9):26-27. Mar. 1953. 284.8 G79

Farm woodland management and costs and returns.

(Southern States)

380. CAMPBELL, R. A., Farm woodland management in the southern Appalachians; an 8-year summary. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 41, 9 p. June 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

Preceded by four brief statements prepared at intervals of 1 year or more in unnumbered leaflet form. Records of cuttings, products, stumpage and market values, manhours work, and returns.

381. KING, D. B. Experiment reveals costs of rebuilding farm forest in test on 40-acre plot. Miss. Farm Res. 17(2):8. Feb. 1954. 100 M69Mi

382. MCGREGOR, W. H. D. Flatwoods farm woodland improvement pays. Fla. U. Agr. Ext. C. 125, 11 p. Nov. 1954. 275.29 F66C

U. S. Forest Service cooperating. A 10-year study giving average annual returns and total figures for the 10-year harvest.

383. MIGNERY, A. L. East Texas woodlands improved at a profit. Forest Farmer 12(10):14-15. July 1953. 99.8 F7692

384. REYNOLDS, R. R. Fifteen years of management on the Crossett farm forestry forties. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 130, 27 p. July 1953. 1.9 F76240

Crossett Experimental Forest, Arkansas

Also, with title Is tree farming profitable? (Sum.) in South. Lumberman 187(2336):76, 78. Aug. 1, 1953.

Cutting practices, cost of stand improvement, harvests and returns.

384a. WARNER, J. R. History and financial results of a cooperative forest products market operated

through Farmers Mutual Inc., of Durham, North Carolina. Durham, N. C., 1953.
Thesis (D. F.) - Duke University.

(Western States and Alaska)

385. GRAH, R. F. Markets for woodlands products in the Central Sierra region. California. Univ. Agr. Ext. Serv. 1953. 11 p.

386. SKOK, R. A., and HALL, O. F. Farm income from sales of cut forest products as compared to sales of stumpage [in Minnesota]. Minn. Forestry Notes 23, 2 p. 1953.

Pub. also as Scientific Journ. Ser. Paper 3060, Minn. Agri. Exp. Sta.

387. THOMSON, W. G. Small forests grow timber crop. West. Conserv. J. 11(4):42, 44. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526

Oregon and Washington.

Specific aids to farm forestry.

(Canada)

388. PACKMAN, D. J. Farm forestry in Ontario. Econ. Annal. 23:5-10. Feb. 1953. 281.8 Ec72

389. PACKMAN, D. J. Woodlots on Ontario farms. Canada. Dept. of Agr. Publ. 890, 39 p. Refs. 1953.

Discusses problems of management, production and marketing of wood products; and labor.

LEGISLATION; CUTTING REGULATION

390. BELCHER, R. G. Control of cutting practice. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:63-73. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

On small private woodlands.

Includes discussion.

391. JOHNSON, R. L. [Forest] Management License practice. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(5):40-41, 68, 70, 87. May 1953. 99.81 B77

Sustained yield units.

392. RANDALL, A. G. Forestry regulation in Maine. Noeast. Logger 1(7, i. e. 8):10-11, 24. Mar. 1953. 99.81 N812

393. VAN DRESSER, C. Abuses under the mining laws: 1. The great road block; 2. two determined women; 3. profiteering with impunity. Amer. Forests 59:18-19, 42; 20-22; 9, 30-31. Jan., Feb., March 1953. 99.8 F762

RESEARCH (FOREST MANAGEMENT)

394. DILLER, O. D. A chain of systematically managed forests [in Ohio]. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:247-249. 1953. 99.9 Am3

395. OSTROM, C. E., and HEIBERG, S. O. Large-scale tests in silvicultural research. J Forestry 52:563-567. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

396. U. S. FOREST SERV. NORTHEASTERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forestry demonstration on the Bartlett Experimental Forest. Upper Darby, Pa., 1953. 4 p. 1.9622 N2F7623

397. WEITZMAN, S. Five years of research on the Fernow Experimental Forest [West Virginia]. U. S. Forest Serv. NE Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 61, 44 p. 1953.

Research covers compartment studies on integrated timber management, mine timber management, farm forests and watershed management and a wide variety of small-scale studies including testing of hybrid poplars, power saws, skid-road erosion and revegetation, and wildlife.

INVENTORIES, SURVEYS, CRUISING

398. BICKFORD, C. A. Use of aerial photographs in estimating forest drain. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 59, 10 p. 1953. 1.9622 N2St22
Includes cost comparison.

399. CONTINUOUS forest inventory. South Lumberman 186(2331):44-45. May 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

400. DEMBICKI, H. A recommended regeneration survey system. Brit. Columbia. U. Facul. Forestry. Res. Notes 7, 9 p. Ref. Jan. 1953. 99.8 R31

401. FURNIVAL, G. M. What per cent cruise? South. Lumberman 187(2345):173. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Sampling in timber cruising.

402. GEVORKIANTZ, S. R. Problems in forest inventory from the forester's point of view. In Kempthorne O., ed. Statistics and mathematics in biology, p. 251-262. Ames, Iowa State Col. Press, 1954. 325 K32

403. GRAPP, L. O. Procedures for analyzing small woodlands. J. Forestry 51:269-274. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

404. HASEL, A. A. Problems in forest inventory: from the statistical point of view. In Kempthorne, O., ed. Statistics and mathematics in biology, p. 263-272. Ames, Iowa State Col. Press, 1954. 325 K32

405. HOUGH, A. F. The control method of forest management in an age of aerial photography. J. Forestry 52:568-574. Ref. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

406. INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP. Continuous forest inventory with IBM mark sensing. Internatl. Bus. Machines Corp., New York. n. d. 8 p. (Application report 79)

407. METEER, J. W. Continuous inventory management and growth studies. J. Forestry 51:410-414. June 1953. 99.8 F768

McBee punched card system discussed.

408. MEYER, W. H. The periodic inventory in forest management, a specific example. J. Forestry 51:283-286. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

409. ROLLER, H. M. Explanation of sampling pulpwood tracts. South. Pulp & Paper Mfg. 16(10):85-88. Oct. 1, 1953. 302.8 So8

Procedure devised for Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association in examination of tracts from which pulpwood was cut.

410. ROTHERHAM, G. A. The use of helicopters in woods operations. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(7): 147, 149, 153, 155. June 1954. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1374] 302.8 P96

411. WRIGHT, J. P. Continuous forest inventory using business machine methods. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:182-188. 99.9 So13

Comments by H. W. Kollmeyer and F. T. Frederickson.

RECORDS AND ACCOUNTING

412. WORRELL, A. C. Costs of practicing forestry in the South. South. Lumberman 186(2325):43-44. Feb. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Also, under similar title, in Forest Farmer 12(8):5, 17. May 1953. 99.8 F7692

TREE REGENERATION

413. PLAIR, T. B. How the CCC has paid off. Amer. Forests 60(2):28-30, 44-45. Feb. 1954. 99.8 F762

Chiefly results of tree planting programs of Civilian Conservation Corps.

Northern States

414. LITTLEFIELD, E. W. For a more stabilized program of reforestation in New York. N. Y. State Conserv. 8:6-8. Aug./Sept. 1953. 279.8 N48

415. RECKNAGEL, A. B. Cooperative forestry. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:258-259. 1953. 99.9 Am3

St. Regis Paper Company sponsors planting.

416. SMITH, J. Windbreaks pay their way. Iowa Agr. 51(5):9, 17. Jan. 1953. 6 Io9

Southern States

417. HALL, L. D. Intensive free seedling program at Panama City, Florida. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(4):84-85. Apr. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8

Outline of procedure. So. Kraft Div. of International Paper Co.

418. LEHOCKY, A. A., and RANDOLPH, B. L. South Carolina sand hills can grow pine timber. J. Forestry 52:280-281. April 1954.

419. LOTTI, T. Good seed trees pay off. South. Lumberman 187(2336):43-44. Ref. Aug. 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

Pinus taeda. In South Carolina.

420. BESWICK, R. Regreening the Yacolt Burn. West. Conserv. J. 11:18, 27. Jan./Feb. 1954. 279.8 W526

Report presented at a Northwest Science meeting, Spokane, Washington.

421. GREELEY, W. B. Oregon restores a green Tillamook. Amer. Forests 59(6):12-14, 30, 43. June 1953. 99.8 F762

422. SHAW, E. W. Direct seeding in the Pacific Northwest. J. Forestry 52:827-828. Nov. 1954.

423. VAUX, H. J. An economic viewpoint on Pacific Coast forest planting. Brit. Columbia. U. H. R. MacMillan Lectureship Forestry 23, 17 p. Nov. 15, 1954. (Lecture Series 23) 99.9 B7722

Summary in Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(12):32, 34. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Canada

424. HOSIE, R. C. Forest regeneration in Ontario. Toronto. U. Forestry B. 2, 134 p. 1953. 99.9 T63

Based on a review of surveys conducted in the province during the period, 1918-1951.

Materials and Equipment
(Tree Regeneration)

425. BARTON, J. H. How much does it cost to plant trees? Forest Farmer 14(2):4-5. Nov. 1954. 99.8 F7692

Data from Tenn. Valley Authority.

426. GIPSON, R. E. Machine planting techniques with the heavy duty planter. La. U. Sch. Forestry. Proc. Forestry Symposium 3:87-90. 1954. 99.9 L935

Gives planting costs and production figures.

427. U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest tree nurseries of the United States 1953; location and ownership, name of resident nurseryman, production in fiscal year 1953. Tree Planters' Notes 15, 26 p. Jan. 1954. 1.962 C5T71

Compiled annually by operating agencies or from direct correspondence with the nursery.

TIMBER CULTURE

428. DOYLE, J. A. Good logging practices increase forest yields. Timber Canada 13(6):23-26, 37. Feb. 1953. 99.81 T487

429. HOUGH, A. F. Preliminary recommendations for the management of black cherry [*Prunus serotina*] on the northern Allegheny Plateau. J. Forestry 51:184-188. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768

430. WESTVELD, M. Ecology and silviculture of the spruce-fir forests of Eastern North America. J. Forestry 51:422-430. June 1953.

Harvest

431. GUILKEY, P. C. Growth versus allowable cut. J. Forestry 52:257-259. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F768

432. SCHAEFFER, W. H. A harvesting technique for beetle-killed Engelmann spruce on the Western slope of Colorado. J. Forestry 52:860-862. Refs. Nov. 1954. Costs and losses.

433. WAHLENBERG, W. G. Three methods for rehabilitation for depleted Appalachian hardwood stands. J. Forestry 51:874-880. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

Cutting systems.

434. WORRELL, A. C. Financial maturity: a questionable concept in forest management. J. Forestry 51:711-714. Ref. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768

Reply by S. Guttenberg, p. 714.

Thinning and Pruning

435. BLAIR, R. W., and RALSTON, R. A. Comparison of man hours required for thinning and clear cutting pole-size aspen [*Populus*]. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 407, 1 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9 F7625T

436. CHAPMAN, G. L., and BAKER, G. Planned thinning in a forest stand can pay a double profit. Maine Farm Res. 2(3):6-8. Oct. 1954. 100 M28Ma

437. CLARK, F. B. Time required to prune black walnut trees. U. S. Forest Serv. Central States Forest Expt. Sta. Note 78. 1953. 2 p.

437a. CROCKETT, J. M. Some financial aspects of thinning young pine plantations for fence posts. Durham, N. C., 1954.

Thesis (M.F.)--Duke University.

438. DERR, H. J., and MANN, W. F. Cost of pruning longleaf pine. J. Forestry 51:579-580. Aug. 1953.

439. ENGLE, L. G. Some cost aspects of pruning red pine [*Pinus resinosa*]. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Papers 39:151-157. 1953, pub. 1954. 500 M582

Presents data on methods and figures for costs of pruning red pine in Michigan.

440. EVERSOLE, K. R. Better marking means cheaper pruning. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Northwest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 87, 4 p. July 1953. 1.9 F7629Fr

441. HALL, O. F. Where does thinning fit into the management of Lake States pulpwood stands? Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:70-74. 99.9 Sol3

Economic possibilities.

441a. LEA, R. V. Use of thinnings from white and red pine plantations in competitive markets. Syracuse, N. Y., 1953.

Thesis (Ph. D.) State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

442. MANN, W. F. Thinning of loblolly pine. Pulp & Paper 27(4):78, 81. Apr. 1953. 302.8 P11

Investigations by U. S. Forest Service in cooperation with the Urania Lumber Co.

443. MIGNERY, A. L. Better forestry for East Texas bottomlands. Gulf Coast Lumberman 41(23):4, 46. Mar. 1, 1954. 99.81 G95

444. MORAIS, R. Thinning in balsam fir stands 40 to 50 years of age. New Brunswick Internatl. Paper Co. Causaspal Forest Res. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 4, 2 p. May 1954. 99.9 N423

Costs included

445. RALSTON, R. A. Effect of pruning on growth of Red Pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Note 405, 1 p. 1953.

446. RALSTON, R. A. Time required to prune red pine to various heights. U. S. Forest Serv. Lakes States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. note 391. 1953. 1 p.

447. RICH, J. H. Dividends from pruning forest trees "selects" mean more money. Mass. U. Agr. Ext. L. 272, 8 p. Oct. 1954. 275.29 M381L

Includes costs and returns.

448. SHAW, E. W. Tips on horse logging. Amer. Forests 59:23-33. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F762

448a. SKILLING, D. D. Financial possibilities of pruning as applied to red pine in lower Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1954.

Thesis (M.F.)--University of Michigan.

449. SKILLING, D. D., and SPURR, S. H. Costs and returns of pruning; red pine [*Pinus resinosa*]. Mich. Forestry 9, 2 p. June 1954. 99.8 M58

450. SMART, R. A. Sawtimber and Christmas tree management practices in young ponderosa pine-Douglas-fir stands. J. Forestry 51:192-194. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768

Montana.

Release and Other Improvement Practices;
Prescribed Burning

451. FOSTER, C. H. The importance of timber quality as a goal in silviculture. J. Forestry 51:487-490. July 1953.

452. HAWLEY, N. R. Merchantable height greater after improvement cut in pilot-plant management test. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 33, 2 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S4R312

453. HOPKINS, W. C. The cost of timber stand improvement. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Information Sheet 482, 2 p. Apr. 1953. 100 M69In

Similar title in Miss. Farm Res. [Miss. Sta.] 16(4):1, 3-4. Apr. 1953. 100 M69Mi

454. HUCKENPAHLER, B. J. Poisoning versus girdling to release underplanted pines in north Mississippi. J. Forestry 52:266-268. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F768

Hardwoods killing.

455. LITTLE, S. Prescribed burning as a tool of forest management in the Northeastern States. J. Forestry 51:496-500. Ref. July 1953. 99.8 F768

Also in (Sum.) Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):96. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

456. LITTLE, S., and SOMES, H. A. Effect of ammate on unwanted growth in Oak/Yellow-Poplar stands in New Jersey. U. S. Forest Serv. NE Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Note 29, 2 p. 1954.

An experiment in treating stumps of unwanted broad-leaved trees and shrubs with ammate crystals proved fairly successful but expensive, costs being estimated at about \$20 per acre.

457. SAMPSON, A. W., and BURCHAM, L. T. Costs and returns of controlled brush burning for range improvement in northern California. Calif. Dept. of Natural Resources. Div. of Forestry. Range Improvement Studies No. 1. [Sacramento, Calif.] 1954. 41 p. Similar title in Calif. Agr. 8(9):8-9, 15. Sept. 1954. 100 C12Cag

Covers costs of controlled burning and analysis of wild-fire-suppression costs.

458. WHARTON, B. Girdling pays off for Hollingsworth and Whitney Co. Ala. Lumberman 5(5):16-17. May 1953. 99.81 AL1

MANAGEMENT EMPHASIZING NON-TIMBER COMMODITIES AND USES

459. BJORGE, G. N. Forests and mining industry in the West. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:39-40. 1954. 99.9 W522

460. PIKE, G. W. Recent mining activities in and adjacent to the roadless areas of the Superior National Forest [Minnesota]. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954: 125-128. Ref. 99.9 Sol3

461. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. National forests mining claims. Hearings 83d Cong., 1st sess., on H. R. 5358, a bill to protect the surface values of lands within the national forests, and for other purposes... Washington, 1953. 230 p.

462. U. S. FOREST SERV. Disposal of minerals on national forest land. Washington, 1953. 2 p. 1.962 A2D63

463. VAN DRESSER, C. The forest land "steal." Nat. Mag. 46:90-92, 108. Feb. 1953. 409.6 N214
Mining laws.

Christmas Trees (Management)

464. COPE, J. A., and WINCH F. E. Christmas tree farming. N. Y. Agr. Col. Cornell Ext. B. 704, rev., 32 p. Mar. 1954. 275.29 N48E

464a. DeLONG, T. S. The silvicultural and economic aspects of Christmas-tree growing and marketing in Berks County, Pennsylvania. Durham, N. C., 1954. Thesis (D. F.)--Duke University.

465. DENTON, R. E. Midge damage affects Christmas-tree production in the Inland Empire. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 7, 4 p. April 1954. 1.9622 I2R312

466. ROE, A. L., and HUTCHINSON, S. B. Montana's Christmas tree producing industry. Lake States Timber Digest 7(7):6-7. Dec. 1953. 99.81 L14

467. SHAW, E. W. Christmas tree farmer. Amer. Forests 60(12):14-16. Dec. 1954.

468. SIMONDS, W. W. Growing Christmas trees in Pennsylvania. Pa. State Col. Agr. Ext. C. 415, 22 p. Mar. 1953. 275.29 P38C

Contains information on marketing and income tax deductions.

Livestock

469. ARNST, A. Twin crops in the pines. Amer. Forests 60(6):16-18, 52-53. June 1954. 99.8 F762

470. BEATY, W. M. A forest industry range program. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:43-45. 1954. 99.9 W522
California.

471. BOSTICK, V. Santa Fe watershed shows reduced yield since being closed to livestock grazing. N. Mex. Stockman 18(6):68-69. June 1953. 49 N462

472. CARHART, A. H. They still covet our lands. Amer. Forests 59(4):11-12, 34, 36. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F762
Chiefly national forests.

473. DUTTON, W. L. Forest grazing in the United States. J. Forestry 51:248-251. Ref. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

474. GRANGER, C. M. The stockmen's bill and the public interest. Living Wilderness 18(44):1-2. Spring 1953. 410 L76

Grazing on national forests.

Discussion of H. R. 4023(S. 1491) by a retired forester. 475. HENDEE, C. W. National forest grazing policy. California Mag. of the Pacific 43(9):30-31. Sept. 1953. 280.8 C12

476. JOHNSON, W. M. Effect of grazing intensity upon vegetation and cattle gains on Ponderosa pine bunchgrass ranges of the Front range of Colorado. U. S. Dept. of Agr. C. 929. 1953. 36 p.

477. LAMMI, J. O. Primary money income from range watersheds. Berkeley, Calif., 1954. 1 v. Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of California.

478. MCARDLE'S 1953 review stresses grazing on national forests. Amer. Forests 60(2):26-27. Feb. 1954.

479. MORROW, R. R. Should cattle graze in the woodlots of the Northeast? Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11(2):6-10. Ref. May 1954. 99.9 Sol3N

480. PANEL discussion: integration of grazing and timber growing. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954: 199-210. 99.9 Sol3

Contents: The Deep South, by R. S. Campbell; Lake States, by F. B. Treuk; Missouri Ozarks, by S. C. Martin; Rocky Mt. Area, by A. Heerwagen; Central Washington, by D. E. Colwell.

481. PENNY, J. R., and CLAWSON, M. Administration of grazing districts. Land Econ. 29:23-34. Feb. 1953.

Taylor Grazing Act.

482. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. National forest grazing lands. Hearings, 83d Cong., 2d sess. on H. R. 6787, February 25 and 26, 1954. Washington, 1954. 120 p.

483. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Administration of national forests and other lands. Washington, 1954. 83d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report 1042. 7 p.

[To accompany S. 2548]

484. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Grazing policies and range improvements in the national forests. Hearings, 83d Cong., 1st sess., pursuant to S. Res. 127. Washington, 1953. 230 p.

Naval Stores (Management)

485. EARLE, T. W. The [in Georgia] place of naval stores in commercial forest operations. Nav. Stores Rev. 64(9):10, 14-15. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N22

Also in AT-FA Journal 17(3):4-5, 15, 17. Dec. 1954. 309.8 Am3

Policies of Gair Woodlands Corp.

486. HARDEE, O. W., and HARRINGTON, J. L. An integrated naval stores and forest management program. AT-FA Journal 16(11):4-7. Aug. 1954. 309.9 Am3

Georgia.

487. SCHOPMEYER, C. S. Removable gutters: key to better conservation of naval stores timber. South. Lumberman 187(2345):112-115. Ref. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

488. SNOW, A. G. Progress in development of efficient turpentine methods. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 32, 35 p. Ref. Jan. 1954. 1.9622 S45t2

Results of experiments since 1947, conclusions based on consolidated information gained during past 10 years of concentrated research.

Recreation and Wilderness

489. ARNST, A. Recreational facilities: a potent public relations force in forestry. J. Forestry 52:910-913. Dec. 1954.

490. KAUFFMAN, E. Green valleys. Amer. Forests 59(10):8-9, 38-41. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F762
Recreational use of national forests.

491. PACKARD, F. M. The value of standing primeval forests. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:158-161. 1953. 99.9 Am3

492. PIKE, G. W. Recreation plans for the Superior National Forest. J. Forestry 51:508-511. July 1953. 99.8 F768

493. SIEKER, J. H. National Forest recreation trends. Yale Forest Sch. News 41:63-65. Oct. 1953. 99.8 Y1

494. U. S. FOREST SERV. Forest Service summer home policy. Washington, 1953. 2 p. 1.962 A2F764

495. WAGAR, J. V. K. An analysis of the wilderness and natural area concept. *J. Forestry* 51:178-183. Ref. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768
496. WIRTH, C. L. Recreation on forested lands. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:143-147. 1953. 99.9 Am3

Water and Soil

497. COWEN, W. F. Forestry operations on the Scituate Reservoir watershed. *New Eng. Water Works Assoc. J.* 67:1-8. Mar. 1953. 292.9 N44
- Management.
498. CRAIG, J. B. Muskingum [Ohio], revisited. *Amer. Forests* 60(6):8-13, 38-39. June 1954.
499. NETBOY, A. Water: Life blood of the West. *Amer. Forests* 60(12):30-33, 54-56. Dec. 1954.
500. ROTHACHER, J. S. White Hollow watershed management: 15 years of progress in character of forest, runoff, and streamflow. *J. Forestry* 51:731-738. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F768
- Comments by R. S. Sartz in *J. Forestry* 52:284. Apr. 1954.
501. THOMPSON, A. E. Forestry and logging. *Amer. Water Works Assoc. J.* 46:733-739. Aug. 1954. 292.9 Am32J
- Management and utilization of forests on watershed areas of six Pacific Northwest cities.
502. U. S. MISSOURI BASIN SURVEY COMMISSION. Missouri; land and water; the report of the Missouri basin survey commission. Washington, D. C., 1953. 295 p. *Forestry*. p. 162-168.
503. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DEPT. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Waynesville watershed [North Carolina] management demonstration; a 1953 progress report. Washington? 1953. 10, 9 p. 173.2 T25Way
504. WATER and forests in regional and national economy. *West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc.* 45: 24-35. 1954. 99.9 W522
- Panel discussion; S. Berry, chairman.
- Papers presented: Water control and timber management, by E. A. Colman; Forests, water and soils, by D. A. Williams; Forests and water--a dual crop, by A. E. Thompson; Water resource development and the forest industries in Brit. Columbia, by G. P. Melrose; Water resource development in the Columbia River Basin (Interstate compact), by M. R. Kulp.

Wildlife

505. BIGGS, J. A. The tree farms and the game crop. *Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg.* 33:47-55. 1954.
- Includes discussion.
506. COULTER, C. H., and FRYE, O. E. Wildlife and forestry are big business. *Fla. Wildlife* 7(9):6-9, 40, 42. Feb. 1954. 410 F663
507. GABRIELSON, I. N. Wildlife on forested lands. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:139-143. 1953. 99.9 Am3
508. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. The tree farm program; an asset to fish and game management. *J. Forestry* 51: 620-623. Sept. 1953. 99.8 F768
509. JOHNSON, F. W. Forests and trout. *J. Forestry* 51:551-554. Ref. Aug. 1953. 99.8 F768
- Northern Rocky Mountains.
510. SWIFT, E. Modification of forest practices in the Lake States for wildlife habitat betterment. *J. Forestry* 51:440-443. June 1953. 99.8 F768
511. TENNESSEE STATE GAME AND FISH COMMISSION. The Catoosa wildlife management area. Nashville, 1954. 34 p.

ROADS

(See also Logging)

512. CLIFF, E. P. Access roads problem in the U. S. national forests. *Canada Lumberman* 74(4):45, 48, 50. April 1954. 99.81 C16
- Abstract of paper presented at Pacific Logging Congress in Seattle.
513. CLIFF, E. P. Timber access road problems on the national forests. Washington, U. S. Forest Service, 1953. 14 p. A99.551 C61
- Speech at Pacific Logging Congress, Nov. 4, 1953.
514. CROSS, G. E. Economics of crushed gravel for use on bush roads. *Pulp & Paper Mag.* Canada 55(4): 120. Mar. 1954. 302.8 P96

515. ELLSWORTH, H. New approach to timber access roads. *Amer. Forests* 59(7):27-28, 30, 38. July 1953. 99.8 F762

Federal legislation.

516. HOOD, A. B. The pine industry's answer to forest road problems. Portland, Ore., Western Pine Assoc., 1954. 4 p.
- Address delivered at Pacific Logging Congress, Portland, Ore. 1954.
517. MILLIONS for forest roads. *Lumberman* 80(10):57-59, 96, 98. Sept. 1953. 99.81 W52; concluded 80(11):71, 72, 74. Oct. 1953.
518. PARSONS, J. Access roads are a must, how do we get them built? *Wood & Wood Prod.* 58(3):27-28, 68, 71, 72. Mar. 1953. 99.82 W856
- Discusses conditions in northern Idaho.
519. SILEN, R. R., and GRATKOWSKI, H. J. An estimate of the amount of road in the staggered-setting system of clearcutting. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest, Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 92, 4 p. Nov. 1953. 1.9 F7629Fr
520. U. S. FOREST SERV. CALIFORNIA REGION. Timber access roads. San Francisco, 1954. 8 p.
521. WESTERN PINE ASSOC. Western pine association recommendations for timber hauling roads. Portland, Oregon, 1954. 5 p.

PROTECTION

522. GRISEZ, T. J. 1954 hurricane damage on Penobscot Experimental Forest. U. S. Forest Serv. Noeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 39, 2 p. Oct. 1954. 1.9622 N2N82
523. LYNCH, D. W. Logging damage increases under heavy cutting of second-growth ponderosa pine. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 121, 3 p. May 1953. 1.9622 N3R31
524. MCLINTOCK, T. F. Factors affecting wind damage in selectively cut stands of spruce [*Picea rubens*] and fir [*Abies balsamea*] in Maine and northern New Hampshire. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 70, 17 p. Ref. 1954. 1.9622 N2St22
525. PRIAULX, A. W. Nature on the rampage. *Amer. Forests* 59(3):20-22, 36-39. March 1953.
- Blowdowns and beetles in the Douglas-fir region.
526. RUTH, R. H., and YODER, R. A. Reducing wind damage in the forests of the Oregon Coast Range. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific Nowest. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 7, 30 p. Ref. July 1953. 1.9622 P2R31
- A cutting system.
527. SCHOFIELD, W. R. Goals for forestry in California. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:87-89. 1953. 99.9 Am3
- Protection and forest management.

Protection from Fires

528. CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES. DIV. OF FORESTRY. Unofficial summary of state laws providing for the establishment of fire protection districts in California. Sacramento, Calif. 1953. 20 p.
529. HOPKINS, A. S. Interstate forest fire control. *Noeast. Logger* 3(6):22-23, 68-69. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N812
- Northeastern Forest Fire Protection Commission.
530. HOPKINS, A. S. Mutual forest fire protection. *Fed. Reserve Bank Boston. Mon. Rev.* 36(5):3. May 1954. 284.8 F31B
- New England.
- Also in *South. Lumberman* 189(2358):54. July 1, 1954. 99.81 S082
531. LAURENTIAN FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Thirty-seventh annual report, 1953. Quebec, 1953. 34 p. 99.9 L37
- Chiefly fire, including fire fighting costs for year.
532. LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. DEPT. OF FORESTER AND FIRE WARDEN AND THE COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS. Annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1954. Los Angeles, 1954. 56 p. 99.9 L89
533. SOUTHERN ST. LAWRENCE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Thirty-eighth annual report,

1954. Val-Brillant, Que., 1954. 32 p. 99.9 So86

Includes fire protection work report and a general report by Dr. L. Daviault on aerial spraying against the spruce budworm in Quebec in 1954.

534. U. S. FOREST SERV. Federal allotments to States for forest fire cooperation, fiscal year 1955. Washington, 1954. 1 p. 1.962 C4F31

Allotted under Sec. 2 of Clarke-McNary Law.

Statistics of Fires and Accounts of Fires

535. CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES. FORESTRY BR. Forest fire losses in Canada, 1953. Ottawa, 1954. 17 p. 99.9 C1692

Annual.

536. HAND, R. L. Actuarial fire planning in the northern region. Fire Control Notes 14(3):1-8. July 1953. 1 F766Fi

537. MITCHELL, J. A. Rating the effectiveness of forest fire protection. J. Forestry 52:183-185. Mar. 1954. 99.8 F768

Chippewa National Forest figures are used. Tables.

538. OTTAWA RIVER FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Forty-first annual report, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 25 p. 99.9 Ot8

539. ROBINSON, D. D. A study of power saw fires. J. Forestry 51:891-896. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

Also in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55:129-130, 132, 134, 136-138. Jan. 1954. 302.8 P96

540. THOM, R., and ANDERSON, M. Illinois fire damage appraisal system. Fire Control Notes 14(4):32-34. Oct. 1953. 1 F766Fi

541. U. S. FOREST SERV. National forest fire report calendar year 1953. Washington, 1954? 19 p. 1.962 A2N212

Includes number of fires by causes; area burned by causes and size; and damage estimates.

542. WASHINGTON FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION. Forty-sixth annual report, 1953. n.p., 1953. 20 p. 99.9 W273

Damage and Loss

543. MITCHELL, J. A. Lake States forest fire damage tables for young second-growth stands. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 27, 6 p. Mar. 3, 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

544. MITCHELL, J. A. Some thoughts on forest fire damage appraisal. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 29, 4 p. May 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

545. SHEPARD, H. B. An insurance policy for forest owners. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:77-78. 1954. 99.9 W522

Forest fire insurance.

546. WILLIAMS, A. M. Determining burned area by aerial mapping. J. Forestry 51:825-826. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

547. WILLIAMS, A. M. How to measure forest fire damage. Farmer 13(1):6-8. Oct. 1953. 99.8 F7692

Control and Prevention Measures

548. FAHNESTOCK, G. R. Chipping takes the hazard out of logging slash. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 125, 5 p. Aug. 1953. 1.9622 N3R31

549. FAHNESTOCK, G. R. Inflammability of the current year's logging slash. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 124, 10 p. Aug. 1953. 1.9622 N3R31

550. HOLT, F. E. Organized towns--6,429,783 acres. Maine. Forest Serv. Bien. Rpt. 29:50-77. 1951-52, pub. 1953. 99.9 M28R

Fire prevention program.

551. JONES, T. S. Forest fire prevention education: woods industry's program in Northwestern Ontario. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(5):164, 167-168, 170. April 1953. 302.8 P96

Statistical tables.

552. KERR, E. Spotting forest fires with television. Sci. Mon. 79:129-130. Aug. 1954. 470 Sci23

553. KINGSTON, G. A. Who are our fire fighters. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):158, 160. April 1954. 302.8 P96

554. LATEST BIG FIRE PREVENTION QUESTION--CAN WE STOP LIGHTNING? Timberman 55:58, 60. March 1954.

555. NELSON, D. A national research program for mass fire control. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:89-91. 1953. 99.9 Am3

556. TYLER, J., and LEWIS, C. H. Air patrol for better detection and protection in the south. J. Forestry 51:444-446. June 1953. 99.8 F768

Protection from Insects and Disease

557. HALL, A. G. The silent saboteurs. Amer. Forests 59(2):8-11, 46-49. Feb. 1953.

Insects and diseases.

558. HUNTER, D. B., and GURNEY, V. Southern Idaho's timber management problem. Idaho Forester 36:39-41. 1954. 99.9 Id1

Forest pests.

559. NELSON, A. L. Control and salvage policy: spruce beetle control in Colorado. J. Forestry 52:503-505. July 1954. 99.8 F768

560. NEW BRUNSWICK INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY. The battle of the budworm; an experiment in forest management. Fredericton, 1953? 20 p.

561. U. S. FOREST SERV. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of forest insect surveys in Oregon and Washington, season of 1954. Portland, 1954. 48 p. Ref. 1.967 F476 Oregon State Board of Forestry cooperating.

Regional survey of all major forest insect pests.

562. U. S. FOREST SERV. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Forest insect conditions in the central Rocky Mountains and the Great Plains, 1953, by F. B. Knight and B. H. Wilford. Fort Collins, Colo., 1954. 9 p. 1.967 F4F765

563. VAUX, H. J. The economic challenge of pest control. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:42-44. 1953. 99.9 W522

564. VAUX, H. J. Some implications of the spruce beetle control and salvage programs in Colorado. J. Forestry 52:506-510. Ref. July 1954. 99.8 F768

VALUATION

565. DAVIS, K. P. Comparative valuation in forest management. Mich. Acad. Sci. Arts & Let. Papers 39:143-149. 1953, pub. 1954. 500 M582

566. SMITH, R. C. Valuation of standing timber in the United States. Internatl. Union Forest Res. Organ. Cong. [Proc.] 11:902-907. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.9 In82

567. YODER, R. A. Drafting timber sale contracts from forester's standpoint. J. Forestry 51:98-100. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768

TAXATION

568. ALABAMA'S new severance tax law; amendments now effective designed to reduce collection costs. Ala. Lumberman 5(10):20-23. Oct. 1953. 99.81 AL1

569. ALLISON, J. H. Forest taxation [in Minnesota]. (Sum.) Lake States Timber Digest 7(12):2. May 1954. 99.81 L14

570. BINZER, H. A. Taxation problems of the tree grower. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:39-41. 1953. 99.9 W522

570a. DEITZ, W. A study in Michigan forest land taxation. East Lansing, Mich., 1954.

Thesis (M)--Michigan State University.

571. ELDRIDGE, D. L. Forest assessment & taxation in Nova Scotia. Canada. Inst. Forestry, Maritime Sect. Annu. Rpt. 17:24-25. 1953. 99.9 C1672

572. ERDLITZ, E. W., and TRENK, F. B. The forest tax laws of Wisconsin Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 479, 6-p. folder. June 1954. 275.29 W75C

573. EVANS, J. B. A forest conservation-taxation experiment in New Hampshire. J. Forestry 52:25-30. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F768

574. GOODALE, C. C. Timber tax problem from a soil conservation district viewpoint. Santa Rosa, Calif., 1953. 7 p.

575. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Principles of forest taxation. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 6(8):36, 38. Aug. 1953. 302.8 W52

Summary of talk given before Truck Loggers' Assoc. annual meeting in Vancouver.

576. HAGENSTEIN, W. D. Trees and taxes. J. Forestry 52:902-904. Dec. 1954. 99.8 F768
Also in Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc. 10:51-55. 1953. 99.9 T76

577. HASSLER, I. The Forest Crop Law and its use on privately-owned lands. Wis. Conserv. B. 19(11):15-17. Nov. 1954. 279.8 W752
Taxation.

578. KERR, E. Louisiana's new forest tax law. South. Lumberman 189(2369):222, 224. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82

579. KERR, E. Taxation aches: has Louisiana found the remedy? South. Lumberman 187(2345):120-123. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
Forests.

580. LEMIEUX, F. A close look at Federal forest taxes. Lumberman 80(2):64, 66, 69. Feb. 1953. 99.81 W52

581. MANCUSO, E. T., and SIEGEL, W. M. Brief digest of legislation which should be enacted to provide for payment in lieu of taxes to local government. Sacramento, Calif. County Supervisors Assoc. of Calif., 1953. 8 p.

582. RAINSFORD, F. Tree farm valuation in B. C. Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc. 10:62-66. 1953. 99.9 T76

Method used under 1951 Taxation Act amendments.
583. RATHBUN, L. W. A look at the timber tax. Forest Notes 44:12-17. Winter 1954/1955. 99.8 F7691
New Hampshire.

584. RATHBUN, L. W. New Hampshire taxes the ax. Amer. Forests 59(3):14-15, 48-49. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F762

585. RUSSELL, E. J. Figuring the tax on woodland. Prog. Farmer, Miss.-Ark.-La. Ed. 69(3):182-183. Mar. 1954. 6 So81

586. SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. WILLAMETTE CHAPTER. Recommendations of Forest taxation committee. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Willamette Ch. 1954. 6 p.

587. STARKER, T. J. Oregon's golden goose. Lumberman 81:50-52. Jan. 1954. 99.81 W52
Forest management and taxation.

587a. SULLIVAN, E. T. Forest property and the property tax in Beaufort County, North Carolina. Durham, N. C., 1953.
Thesis (D. F.)--Duke University.

588. TAXMAN, spare that tree! Farm Mangt. 3(2):34-38. Feb. 1954. 281.8 F2225
Timber taxation.

589. TIFFANY, G. M. New Hampshire's forest yield tax. Vt. Wood Prod. Conf. Rpt. 13:46-55. 1953. 99.9 V594

590. VERMONT COMMISSION OF FOREST CONSERVATION AND TAXATION. Legislation affecting Vermont timberlands; a report and panel discussion. Vt. Wood Prod. Conf. Rpt. 14:14-23. June 16, 1954. 99.9 V594

591. VIETCH, W. F. Tree farm taxation in B. C. Truck Loggers' Assoc. Proc. 10:55-62. 1953. 99.9 T76
1951 Taxation Act amendments.

592. WILKES, G. C. Taxation of the forest industries in Ontario. Toronto U. Forestry B. 3, 102 p. Ref. 1954. 99.9 T63

An extensive exploratory survey of taxation of forest industries in Ontario, which attempts to clarify the relationship between taxation and forestry.

593. WILLIAMS, E. T. Federal income tax tips for the small timber owner. U. S. Forest Service, Washington, 1954. 8 p.

594. WILLIAMS, E. T. The small timber owner and his Federal income tax. U.S.D.A. Agr. Handb. 52, 55 p. Feb. 1953. 1 Ag84Ah

INSURANCE

595. THE CHALLENGE of forest fire insurance. South. Lumberman 189(2359):38, 40. July 15, 1954. 99.81 So82

Also in Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, Monthly Review. June 1954. p. 1-4.

596. CRAIG, J. B. Insurance loans dividends of good forest management. Amer. Forests 59:28-29, 34. Jan. 1953. 99.8 F762

597. POND, J. D. Compensation insurance. Soc. Amer. Foresters, N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11:19. Feb. 1954. 99.9 Sol3N

598. SHEPARD, H. B. Will forest fire insurance work? Amer. Forests 60(10):20-21, 47-49. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F762

Discusses advantages, difficulties, and possibilities in the United States.

CREDIT

599. BROWN, A. G. They're banking on forestry. Amer. Forests 59(5):10-12, 28-30. May 1953. 99.8 F762

600. DANA, M. N. Forest credit for forestowners. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:74-77. 1954. 99.9 W522

Covers the background of the movement which led up to the passage of Public Law 285-83d Congress on Aug. 15, 1953, allowing national bank credit for standing timber.

601. HOFFMAN, J. V. Loans to private forest owners and operators. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:22-23. 99.8 P96

Insurance company loans.

602. LUTTRELL, C. B. The Covington farm; a case study in planning and financing farm woodlot production. Fed. Reserve Bank St. Louis. Mon. Rev. 36:133-141. Dec. 1954. 284.8 F31Sa

603. MOIR, S. Forest credit in action. Banking 47(6):63, 116. Dec. 1954. 284.8 Am3

Terms of some loans made by banks in the Northwest under the Forest Credit Act.

604. MOIR, S. Timber as collateral. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:227-231. 1953. 99.9 Am3
H. R. 5603 and P. L. 285 discussed.

605. U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY. Loans on forest tracts. Hearing, 83d Cong., 1st sess. on S. 2069, a bill to amend the Federal Reserve Act so as to authorize national banking associations to make loans on forest tracts, July 20, 1953. Washington, 1953. 33 p.

MANAGEMENT OF FOREST-PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE

606. BEGGS, A. K. The business outlook in forestry. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:71-74. 1954. 99.9 W522

Summary of long-range business outlook for timber products industries as a whole, based on the study made at Stamford Research Institute on America's demand for wood and wood products.

607. CLARK, E. T. How the Institute of Forest Products serves Washington. Wash. State Forestry Conf. Annu. Mtg. 33:43-47. 1954.

REGIONAL CONDITION (FOREST INDUSTRY)

United States

608. BEMIS, J. R. What NLMA [National Lumber Manufacturers Association] is doing; a review of activities, 1954. South. Lumberman 189(2369):136-138. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82

609. BODINE, L. V. What's ahead in 1954? South. Lumberman 187(2345):97-98. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

610. BROWN, N. C. Looking ahead; a glimpse into the forest industries' future. South. Lumberman 187(2345):101-105. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

611. GARRATT, G. A. Progress in forest utilization. South. Lumberman 186(2331):39-42, 100. May 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

612. HERITAGE, C. C. The role of wood in industry. Paper Indus. 35:341-342. June 1953. 302.8 P1923
Abridged from a paper presented at the Symposium on 100 years of Engineering Progress with Wood, Chicago, Sept. 1952.

613. JAMES, L. M., and YOHO, J. G. Income from timber products in the United States. J. Forestry 51:83-87. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768

Tabulations.

614. MCGOWIN, E. M. The lumber industry's increasing responsibility in the nation's economy. Ala. Lumberman 5(4):7, 22-26. Apr. 1953. 99.81 All
Address, Forest Farmers meeting, Pensacola, Mar. 1953.

615. MULLER, J. L. Why walk alone? Calif. Lumber Merchant 33(11):52, 86, 88. Dec. 1, 1954. 99.81 C12
Work of the National Hardwood Lumber Association.
Also in South. Lumberman 189(2369):133-135. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
616. ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION. Timber Industries in the U. S. A., pt. 1-4. Paris, 1953. 99.77 Or4 contains the following parts: 1, Timber and furniture industry, 129 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59A); 2, Timber and building industry, 106 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59A); 3, Woodware, 42 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59B); 4, Treatment and preservation of timber, 98 p. (Technical Asst. Mission 59B).
617. WANGAARD, F. F. Forest-products industries of the United States. Mech. Engin. 75:9-15. Jan. 1953. 291.9 Am3J
Presented at Fall meeting of the Am. Soc. of Mech. Eng., Chicago, Sept. 1952.
618. WEYERHAEUSER, J. P. Public relations dilemma; forest industries must step up flow of information. Pulp & Paper 27(12):42, 44, 46. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P11
Speech made in Seattle, Sept. 15, 1953.

Northern States

619. BRODERICK, R. E. Current N. E. lumber industry conditions. NE. Logger 2(4):28, 59. Dec. 1953. 99.81 N812
620. BROWN, N. C. The forest industries of New York. Empire State Forest Products Assoc. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954. 14 p. Mimeog.
621. CHENEY, D. H. New England as a market for lumber. Foreign Trade 101(9):11-13. May 29, 1954. 286.8 C162
Canadian lumber.
622. KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY. FORESTRY SECTION. Kentucky forest utilization survey, March 1953. Lexington, Ky. [4] p.
623. NEW ENGLAND construction outlook. So. Lumberman 186(2331):46, 48. May 15, 1953.
624. PARRISH, F. T. Integration of forest products for best use. Forest Notes 38:16-21. June 1953. 99.8 F7691
New Hampshire.
625. SHEPARD, H. B. Bankers and forestry. Mid-West. Banker 47(9):32, 34. Sept. 1953. 284.28 B222
626. VERMONT. WOOD PRODUCTS CONFERENCE. Report 14. Northfield, 1954. 25 p. 99.9 V594
627. WOOD-using industries of New York State. Parts 1, 2, and 4. N. Y. State Com. Rev. Part 1. Forest resources, 6(9):2-4, Sept. 1952; 2, manufactured products--furniture, 7(8):6-9, 12, Aug. 1953; 4, Pulp and paper, 8(7):4-8, July, 1954.

Southern States

628. BEAL, H. F. For yellow pine: diagnosis and prescription. Ala. Lumberman 6(4):10-11, 21. Apr. 1954. 99.81 AL1
Situation and outlook in Southern States.
629. CHAPMAN, P. W. Forest industries move South. Prog. Farmer, Tex. Ed. 68(3):62, 64-65. Mar. 1953. 6 T311
630. DEMMON, E. L. Georgia's forest survey shows new trends. Paper Indus. 35:188-190. May 1953. 302.8 P1923
631. HAINES, W. H. B. 62 percent of pine lumber is cut from 10-inch or smaller logs in the central Piedmont of South Carolina. U. S. Forest Serv. Soeast. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 36, 1 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S4R312
632. LANGFORD, F. M. A. A timber industry program for Wayne county, Tennessee. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. of Forestry Relat. 1953. 7 p.
633. LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. The upland hardwood problem in southern woodlands; technical papers presented at Second Annual Symposium, April 14-15, 1953. Baton Rouge, 1953. 96 p. Ref. 99.9 L935
Contents: Primary manufacture in upland hardwood utilization, by R. D. Carpenter, p. 1-7; Upland hardwood utilization for secondary manufacture, by E. D. Marshall, p. 9-17; Utilization of Upland hardwoods for chemically derived products, by W. E. Moore, p. 19-28; Control of hardwoods by girdling, by T. R. Moberg, p.

- 29-33; Chemical control of southern upland hardwoods, by F. A. Peevy, p. 35-42; Prescribed burning for control of understory hardwoods invading southern pine stands, by T. H. Silker, p. 43-51; Upland hardwood control by use of the giant stalk cutter, by N. W. Sentell, p. 53-55; Mechanical devices for hardwood control, by D. Campbell, p. 57-62; Management possibilities in upland hardwoods, if any, by J. A. Putnam, p. 63-69; The effect of hardwood removal on upland soils, by M. B. Applequist, p. 71-87; Public reaction to hardwood control work, by G. R. Condit, p. 89-96.
634. NEWMAN, G. A. Southern forests and their products. Foreign Trade 101(9):13-14. May 29, 1954. 286.8 C162
635. OSBORN, R. M. Wood utilization in north-central Alabama. Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 23/24:64-67. Feb. 1953. 500 AL12
636. PETERSON, C. I. Trees; timber provides \$200,000,000 State industry. Tenn. Conserv. 19(12):3-5, 23. Dec. 1953. 410 T252
637. STERNITZKE, H. S. and CHRISTOPHER, J. F. Alabama's forest industry. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 74, 31 p. Nov. 1954. 1.9 F7624F
638. STEVENSON, L. T. 40% of Nation's forest area in South. Editor & Pub., Oct. 31, 1953 (sect. 2): 37-39. 238.28 Ed 4
Forest industries.
639. SWIFT, G. R. Service is keynote of SPA [Southern Pine Association] program. South. Lumberman 189(2369):121-122. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
640. TEMPLE, L. Quality programs promote use of southern pine, South. Lumberman 189(2369):143-144. Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
Public relations.
641. YOHO, J. G. Income from timber products in the South. South. Lumberman 186(2326):37-38. Mar. 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

Western States and Alaska

642. COHN, E. J. JR. Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the location theory. New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1954. illus. 214 p.
643. MATSON, E. E. Forest utilization progresses. West. Conserv. J. 11(4):22-24. July/Aug. 1954. 279.8 W526
Pacific Northwest.
644. NORTHWEST WOOD PRODUCTS CLINIC. Economics in management. Spokane, 1953. 69 p. 99.9 Sp6
Eighth annual proceedings: Discusses management, operation and controls, promotion of wood products, and utilization of Engelmann spruce.

Canada

645. ARMSTRONG, N. Big timber needs big industry. Canad. Business 26(5):38-40, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62. May 1953. 287 C162
646. ROOS, K. O. Some Canadian lumber problems. Natl. Hardwood Lumber Assoc. Ybk. & Off. Rpt. 56: 85-86, 88, 90, 92, 96. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.76 N211R
Also in (Abs.) Canada Lumberman 73(11):46, 56. Nov. 1953. 99.81 C16
647. SASKATCHEWAN FOREST PRODUCTS. Annual report, 1952-53. Regina, 1954. 14 p. 99.9 Sa74

DIRECTORIES OF FIRMS, PLANTS, AND OPERATIONS

648. The "ABC" British Columbia lumber trade directory and year book, 1954. Ed. 19. Vancouver, Progress, 1953. 319 p. 99.81Ab2
Contains statistics of the trade and industry; directory of sawmills and wood products manufacturers; directory of public and private organizations connected with the lumber trade; and other trade information.
649. CANADA Lumberman 1954 annual equipment directory; listing of logging and sawmill equipment, tools and supplies. Canada Lumberman 74(9):140-142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186. Sept. 1954. 99.81 C16
650. HARDBOARD--western, eastern (& Latin American) plants. Lumberman 81(4):160, 162. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature. Gives name, location, production capacity, key personnel, and details on process and products.

651. LOCATION, name & product of western, eastern, & southern [major plywood and veneer producing] plants. *Lumberman* 81(4):118-119, 189. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature.

652. THE LUMBERMAN handbook and directory of the western forest industries, 1955. Seattle, 1954. 491 p. 225 W524

Includes: Board manufacturers, box factory listings, door manufacturers, index to mills and logging camps, logging contractors, plywood and veneer plant listings, shake producers, shingle mills, wholesale dealers and exporters, wood preservation plants; woodworking section.

653. MACRAE'S Blue Book, v. 61. Chicago, 1954.

654. MICHIGAN. DEPT. OF CONSERVATION.

FORESTRY DIVISION. Directory of wood-using industries in the upper peninsula of Michigan. July 1953. [18] p.

Forest Products Research Div., Michigan College Mining and Technology cooperating.

655. NEW HAMPSHIRE. FORESTRY AND RECREATION COMMISSION. Directory of sawmills and other primary wood-using industries of New Hampshire. n. p., 1954. 16 p. 99.9 N45W

Annual

656. NORTHEASTERN logging operations. *Noeast. Logger* 3(6, i. e. 4):30, 32, 34, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 52. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N812

657. NORTHWESTERN LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION, 1954 northwestern annual. Minneapolis, 1954. 232 p. 225 N8123

Dealer directory--Iowa, Minnesota, the Dakotas, and western Wisconsin.

658. SARLES, R. L., and CLOVIS, J. F. Ohio sawmill directory including timber buyers and other primary wood-using industries. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Forestry C. 1, 92 p. Feb. 1953. 99.9 Oh35

659. THOMAS' Register of American manufacturers. Ed. 44, New York, 1954.

660. U. S. FOREST SERV. DIV. OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Lumber manufacturing, wood using and allied associations, 1953. Washington, 1953. 23 p. 1.9 F76Lm

Direction of primary and secondary manufacturers' and allied industries' associations. Lists grading rules and standards issued or employed by the associations. Revised periodically.

661. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHWESTERN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION. Directory of sawmills in Arizona and New Mexico, 1951-. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest and Range Expt. Sta. 1953. 10 p. (Mimeog.)

662. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Where to buy the four fine woods: Douglas fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii*], West Coast hemlock [*Tsuga heterophylla*], Sitka spruce [*Picea sitchensis*], Western red cedar [*Thuja plicata*], January 1, 1954. Portland, 1954. 45 p. 225 W525

Annual directory giving list of mills, capacity, facilities, and items manufactured.

663. THE WOOD Working Digest directory, 1955/56. Wheaton, Ill., Hitchcock, 1954. 396 p. 225 W87

CORPORATE FINANCE

664. COBLEIGH, I. U. Stocks of timber. *Com. & Financ. Chron.* 177:676. Feb. 12, 1953. 286.8 C73

An across-the-board view of the lumber industry; plus surface appraisal of three log and sawmill leaders: Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., Long Bell Lumber Corp., and British Columbia Forest Products.

665. COOLIDGE, L. D. Financial aspects of logging West. *Conserv. J.* 10(3):15, 32. May/June 1953. 279.8 W526

Risks in forest industry.

666. FINANCIAL reports. *Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus.* 7(12):52, 55. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Monthly feature, covering financial reports and development and expansion projects of individual companies.

667. GAINES, T. A. Latin America offers opportunities for U. S. lumber companies. *South. Lumberman* 186(2333):48, 50. June 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

668. HIRST, E. C. Functions of forestry capital and credit. *NE. Logger* 1(10, i. e. 11):13, 29. June 1953. 99.81 N812

669. LUMBER and timber stocks. *Timberman* 56(2):122. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of investment securities.

670. PENNSYLVANIA. UNIVERSITY. WHARTON SCHOOL OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE. Capital requirements and operating ratios; the coarse paper industry, 1949 and 1950. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist. Washington, 1953. BLS Rpt. 24. 45 p.

Prepared for the Mutual Security Agency.

Information on capital use, costs, and profits of selected American companies, specializing in the production of coarse paper, that produce their own pulpwood requirements.

671. PENNSYLVANIA. UNIVERSITY. WHARTON SCHOOL OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE. Capital requirements and operating ratios; the paperboard industry, 1949 and 1950. U. S. Bur. Labor Statist. Washington, 1953. BLS Rpt. 27. 47 p.

Prepared for the Mutual Security Agency. Provides information on capital use, costs, and profits of selected Am. industries in a form to facilitate comparisons.

RESEARCH (FOREST PRODUCTS)

672. BAKER, F. S. Forest Products Laboratory, School of Forestry, University of California, Berkeley. 1953. 5 p. 99.08 C122

673. BRYANT, B. S. Reducing the high cost of information by using statistical approach to research. *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J.* 4(5):322-325. Oct. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

Discusses advantages of statistical approach.

674. CHAMPION, F. J. The Forest Products Laboratory, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1698, rev., 11 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisconsin cooperating.

675. COHEN, S. E. Lumber makers plan \$1,000,000 research program to find new products, markets. *Indus. Marketing* 38:168-72, illus. Sept. 1953. 280.38 In 22

676. FRAMPTON, D. B. Research and the lumber industry. *South. Lumberman* 187(2345):165. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Program of the National Lumber Manufacturers Association.

677. HALL, J. A. Opportunities and responsibilities in forestry research. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:195-202. 1953. 99.9 Am3

678. MACARTNEY, R. Profits from lumber promotion and wood research. *South. Lumberman* 186(2332):48, 50. June 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

679. MICHIGAN. COLLEGE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY. Development of Michigan's timber industries through forest products research. Houghton, 1953. 12 p. (Bulletin, v. 26, No. 1)

Review of the work of the Forest Products Research Division.

680. MITCHELL, H. L. Forestry research will pay high dividends. *Paper Mill News* 77(50):12, 14. Dec. 11, 1954. 302.8 P195

Pulpwood, chiefly.

681. SIMMONS, F. C. Status of research in utilization of small hardwoods. *Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J.* 4(6):384-387. Dec. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

682. STODDARD, C. H. Research and education. *Amer. Forest Cong. Proc.* 4:214-216. 1953. 99.9 Am3

683. U. S. FOREST SERV. The Forest Products Laboratory; a brief account of its work and aims. U. S. D. A. Agr. Inform. B. 105, 33 p. 1953. 1 Ag84Ab

684. WASHINGTON. FOREST PRODUCTS COMMISSION. Fourth biennial report. Olympia, 1954. 23 p. 99.9 W279

Activities of the Institute of Forest Products of the State of Wash.

HISTORY

685. BROWN, W. J. Forestry and the growth of Kimberly-Clark Corporation. *J. Forestry* 51:792-794 Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

686. CROWE, W. S. Historical notes on Michigan's lumber industry. *Timber Prod. B.* 119:6-7. Feb. 1953. 99.9 T482B

687. DIEBOLD, A. J. Logging 90 years back. Timber Canada 14(12):20-21, 23. Aug. 1954. 99.81 T487
River driving in Quebec in 1862.

688. JAMES, D. Big Skookum; a story of 100 logging years in Mason County [Washington] 1853-1953. Seattle, 1953. 16 p. 99.76 J23

689. MANLEY, L. Industry had early start in British Columbia. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(6):155-156. May 1953. 302.8 P96

690. MAY, R. H. A century of lumber production, in California and Nevada. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 20, 33 p. Ref. June 1953. 1.9 F7626F

Gives figures for sawn timber production and number of sawmills, and production by species, lumber region, county, and size class.

691. MELENDY, H. B. One hundred years of the redwood lumber industry, 1850-1950. Standard U. Abs. Diss. 27:278-280. 1951/52, pub. 1953. 241.8 St2 California.

692. TOMBS, G. Recollections of a one-time freight agent. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(6):157-160. May 1953. 302.8 P96

693. TURNER, J. S. Milestones of the pulp and paper industry: 1903-1912; 1913-1922; 1923-1932; 1933-1942; 1943-1952. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(7):102-110; (8):76-91; (9):93-108; (10):109-115; (11):121-125. June-Oct. 1953. 302.8 P96

History of pulp and paper industry in Canada. J. N. Stephenson was co-author Milestones 1923-32.

PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

694. LUEDDEMANN, H. Wood products headed for 100 percent use of every tree. In Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Natural Resources Dept. Industry reports on natural resources, p. 45-47. Washington, 1954. 280.12 C3512

Supply and Requirements from the Resource Point of View

695. CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION. Distribution of eastern shipments. San Francisco, 1954. 5 p. (Its Stat. 6) 99.9 C124D

696. DUERR, W. A. Technology--Key to forest abundance. NE. Logger 1(12):12-13. Aug. 1953. 99.81 N812

697. MERRILL, J. H. Today's challenge to woods operators. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(6):167, 169-170, 172. May 1954. 302.8 P96

698. SPENCER, V. E., and WARDELL, C. A. R. Raw materials in the United States Economy: 1900-1952. U. S. Bur. of the Census. Working Paper No. 1, Preliminary. Washington, 1954. 91 p.

Ch. 9 and Appendixes A and B contain data on forest products, including time series on production, imports, exports, consumption, and price indexes, for saw logs, pulpwood, and other products.

699. STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE. America's demand for wood; a report by Stanford Research Institute to Weyerhaeuser Timber Company. Stanford, Calif. 1954. 22, 404 p.

Diagrams, tables.

Also issued as America's demand for wood 1929-1975; summary of a report. Tacoma, Wash., Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., 1954. 94 p. 99.7 St2; also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4:181-195. Oct. 1954. 99.9 F7662J; an additional summary by A. K. Beggs, entitled, The Business Outlook in Forestry. West. Forestry and Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 45:71-74. 1954. 99.9 W522; also in Lumberman 81(11):56-60. October 1954. 99.81 W52; another review in Wood and Wood Prod. 59 (10): 20-22, 60. October 1954. 99.82 W856 with detailed analyses in succeeding issues.

700. TIMBERMAN. Trade review. Portland, Ore. Dec. 24, 1954. 3 p.

Weekly. 2-1/2 pages of industry news and 1/2 page of industry statistics on production, orders, shipments, and stocks, as reported to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association, The Douglas Fir Plywood Association, and the Western Pine Association. See also the monthly feature, Industry Trends, in each issue of The Timberman.

701. WIKSTROM, J. H. 1952 log production for lumber and veneer. U. S. Forest Serv. North, Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 136, 3 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9622 N3R31

Log production by species and source.

Statistics (Forest Products and Industries)

United States

702. HORN, A. G. Commodity drain by species from forests of the Lake States, 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Misc. Rpt. 26, 25 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9622 L2M68

703. HORN, A. G. Production indexes for rough forest products--Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 415, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9 F7625T

704. INDUSTRY TRENDS. Timberman 56(2):6, 10. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of statistics and news of value to the industry. Compiled from Trade Review published weekly by The Timberman.

705. LUMBERMAN. Forty-third annual review number; the statistical and reference issue. Lumberman 81(4):212 p. Mar. 25, 1954. 99.81 W52

Tables, charts. Includes sections on lumber, glufam, plywood, flush doors, hardboard, logging, tree farms, safety, pulpwood.

706. MAY, R. H. Output of forest products in California, 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 23, 10 p. July 1954. 1.9 F7626F

707. U. S. BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERV. ADMIN. United States plywood import statistics, 1934-41 and 1946-53. Washington, 1954. 6 p. (Business Information Service) 157.32 Un3

708. U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, OFF. OF BUSINESS ECONOMICS. Survey of current business 34(12). Dec. 1954. 157.7 C76Ds

Special articles, and a section entitled Monthly Business Statistics, reporting wholesale prices for lumber, furniture, pulp and paper; wages and hours in lumber and allied products industries; freight car-loadings for forest products; trade, production, shipments, stocks, and prices for lumber and manufactures, for plywood, and flooring.

Selected weekly statistics also are issued. 157.7 C76Dsa.

1953 Supplement, 157.7 C76Dsa, sets up comparative and cumulative tables for the above statistics and discusses sources of information.

709. U. S. FOREST SERV. Timber cut on national forests by regions, under sales and land exchanges. Washington, 1953-54. Unnumbered series, usually quarterly. 1.962 A2T485

710. WASHINGTON. STATE DIV. OF FORESTRY. 1953 timber harvest report. Olympia 1954. 21 p. 99.9 W272T

Gives acreage and volume logged on state, federal, and private lands by counties and major species. Also data on relogging and salvage.

Canada

711. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Canadian statistical review, 29(12). Dec. 1954. 253 St27

Monthly statistical tables, including information about wood and paper products manufacture in relation to labor, prices, production, building materials in construction, trade, and transportation.

712. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. General review of the wood-using industries, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 14 p.

Annual.

Supplemented by annual report entitled Miscellaneous wood-using industries.

713. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Operations in the woods; final estimates of forest production, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 14 p. (Vol. 1--Part II--N-1) 99.76 C165 Annual.

Statistics on forest drain, production of forest products, consumption of materials and trade.

714. KINGSTON, J. T. B. Statistical record of the logging industry and summary of the forest industries in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Bur. of Econ. and Statis. Statistical tables on the forest industries of British Columbia, Part 2, sect. 1. 1954. 53 p.

715. KINGSTON, J. T. B. Statistical record of the lumber industry in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Bur. of Econ. and Statis. Statistical tables on the forest industries of British Columbia, Part 2, sect. 2. 1953. 24 p.

Military and Emergency Aspects

716. SOUTHERN WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOC. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY LUMBER PROCUREMENT. Military lumber selling problems. South. Lumberman 187(2337):45-46. Aug. 15, 1953.

A summary of the findings and recommendations of the Committee. Discussion by J. M. Higgins, P. O'Leary, and W. R. Hunter.

Utilization of Species

717. CARPENTER, R. D. Primary manufacture in utilization of upland hardwoods. South. Lumberman 186(2331):54, 56, 58. May 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

718. COOK, D. B. Beech for containers. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Beech Util. series No. 7. 1953. 13 p.

719. DAVIS, E. M. Paper birch [*Betula papyrifera*] utilization in the Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1953, 5 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9 F761R

720. FLEISCHER, H. O. Beech for veneer and plywood. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Beech utilization series 6. 1953. 24 p.

721. GOLDRATH, B. Redwood [*Sequoia*] for lawn furniture. Wood Working Digest 56:97-99. July 1954. 99.82 W87

722. HOSMER, W. A. Integration of lumber and pulpwood use in northeastern hardwoods. J. Forestry 51:491-494. July 1953. 99.8 F768

723. HOYER, M. G. Income chances from black walnut [in Missouri]. Forest Farmer 12(6):8-9. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F7692

724. MILLER, R. W. By-products from the Redwood lumber industry. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. Northern Calif. Sect. (Papers, Fall meeting, 1954). 1954. 9 p.

Developments of by-products in the Redwood waste utilization program of Pacific Lumber Co., Scotia, Calif.

725. SCHAFER, E. R. Engelmann spruce for pulp and paper products. U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Prod. Lab. Mimeo. No. 1944-2. 1953. 6 p.

726. SIMMONS, F. C. Logging of beech and specifications for beech products. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Beech Util. series 10. 1954. 30 p.

727. SINEATH, H. H., and others. Industrial raw materials of plant origin. V. A. survey of the bamboos. Ga. State Engin. Expt. Sta. B. 15(18), 230 p. Ref. 1953. 290.9 G292

P. M. Daugherty, R. N. Hutton, and T. A. Wastler, joint authors.

A literature survey and industrial research. Includes information on the potentialities and economies of bamboos.

728. SMITH, W. G. Bowater's prove value of systematic vocational training. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(2):44-48. Feb. 1953. 302.8 P96

Wood Waste and Its Utilization

(See also under PULP AND PAPER, and other commodities utilizing residues)

729. ANDREWS, G. W. Lumber and pickets: a comparison of recovery by two edging methods. Timber Canada 14(11):32-33, 35. July 1954. 99.81 T487

730. APPLEFIELD, M. Why waste wood? South. Lumberman. 187(2345):141-146. Dec. 15, 1953.

731. CASSEB, P. E. Using sawdust in new fields. Chemurg. Digest 12:4-6. Jan. 1953. 381 N213Na

732. COFFIN, F. P. The use of woodwaste as fuel. Forest Notes 37:8-13. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F7691

733. COLLINS, T. E. How much has wood utilization changed in the State of Washington. Seattle, Inst. Forest Prod., U. Wash., 1953? 5 p. 99.75 C69

734. FOSS, E. W. Handling and drying fragmented wood. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:82-86. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

Wood chips and sawdust, chiefly.

735. GRAHAM, P. H. The changing economy of wood waste utilization. Wood Worker 72(9):14-15, 58-59. Nov. 1953. Madison Br. Libr.

736. GREELEY, W. B. Left-over woodpiles of Washington. Amer. Forests 59(9):8-... Sept. 1953. 99.8 F762

737. GREENWOOD, R. Wanted: market for hardwood chips. South. Lumberman 189(2358):52-53. July 1, 1954. 99.81 So82

738. GRUEN, E. D. Economic aspects of residue utilization: a few basic questions examined. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(3):46-50, 93. Ref. Sept. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

739. GRUEN, E. D. Wood flour; a study in wood waste utilization. South. Lumberman 187(2338):36, 38. Sept. 1953. 99.81 So82
New England.

Also in Fed. Reserve Bank, Boston. Mon. Rev. 35(7):10-12. July 1953. 284.8 F31B

740. GUERNSEY, F. W. Utilization of sawmill residue in the southern coast region of British Columbia. Canada. Dept. Resources and Devlpmt. Forestry Br. B. 109, 31 p. 1953.

Abstract in Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(2):68-70. Dec. 1953.

741. GUSLER, D. L. Wood waste makes low cost power. Power Engin. 57(4):72-75, 127. Apr. 1953. 290.8 P88

742. HAINES, W. H. B. 86 percent of tops and 54 percent of slabs and edgings unused in central Piedmont of South Carolina. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 35, 2 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S4R312

743. KNAUSS, A. C. Utilization of mill residues in the timber products mills in the Lakeview [Oregon] working circle. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific NW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Paper 6, 14 p. June 1953. 1.9622 P2R31

Possibilities of generating new industries to provide new jobs.

744. MCINTYRE, A. C. Wood chips and better farming. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41:8-9. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

745. MANLEY, L. Conservation achieved through integration of sawmills and pulp. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(6):92-95. May 1954. 302.8 P96

746. NORTHEASTERN WOOD UTILIZATION COUNCIL. The use of wood chips in agriculture; report of conference at Syracuse, New York, October 9, 1953. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 41, 96 p. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

747. RICHARDS, D. B. Salvaging lumber shorts by end jointing. J. Forestry 52:739-740. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768

Gives data for strength of joints, methods of gluing and cutting, comparative costs and uses.

748. ROSE, E. H. Economics of wood waste utilization. (Abs). Ala. Acad. Sci. J. 25:89-90. Dec. 1953. 500 AL12.

749. SHEPARD, H. B. Can our surplus hardwoods be converted to profitable use? Forest Notes 44:32-33. Winter 1954/1955. 99.8 F7691
New England.

750. SWEET, C. V. Resume of some of the newer products in wood utilization. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1967, 23 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9 F761R

751. TODD, A. S. Sawmill and logging residues in the South Carolina Piedmont: problems and methods of salvage. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 31, 32 p. Nov. 1953. 1.9622 S4St2

752. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. General recommendations regarding methods for wood waste utilization. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1666, rev., 2 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisconsin cooperating.

Marketing

(Forest Products in General)

753. BARRACLOUGH, K. E. Forest market report, 1954. N. H. Agr. Col. Ext. Multilith 1, 33 p. Mar. 1954. 275.29 N42E

Includes a directory of forest products buyers. N. H. (State) Forestry and Recreation Commission cooperating.

Contains: Forest market situation, recommendations for selling, assistance rendered by the County Forester, range of prices paid for forest products (sawlogs, pulpwood, excelsior, boltwood, poles; piling, fuelwood, Christmas trees and boughs) operating costs, wholesale price list (white pine, hemlock and spruce F.O.B. at N. H. lumber yard), and a list of forest products buyers.

754. DUNWOODY, C. B. Rhode Island markets for woodland products. R. I. U. Agr. Ext. B. 127, rev., 21 p. Nov. 1954. 275.29 R34

Contains a directory of buyers of forest products in Rhode Island.

755. FOULDS, R. T. Markets for woodland products--Essex County. Vt. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 118J, 20 p. May 1954. 275.29 V59C

Vermont Forest Serv. cooperating.

Market list of mills and buyers within the country as well as those outside the country and State, who frequently make purchases in the area.

756. HERITAGE, C. C. Our responsibilities for wood's future. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4(6):379-383. Dec. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

Wood utilization and lumber marketing.

Sequel to Stanford Research Institute's America's Demand for Wood as condensed in Oct. 1954 issue.

757. MCGUIRE, J. R. Northeastern Regional Marketing Project NEM-6: marketing forest products. New Eng. Res. Council Mktg. & Food Supply Proc. 1954: 45-46. 252.004 N443M

758. MILLAR, J. B. Products markets and mills. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(8):142,145. July 1954. 302.8 P96

759. MILLER, O. How big is the U. S. poplar [Populus] market? Natl. Hardwood Mag. 27(9):48-50. Oct. 1953. 99.81 N212

760. NEBRASKA. UNIV. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. EXTENSION SERVICE. Marketing and harvesting black walnut in Nebraska. [Lincoln] 1954. 5 p. (Its Extension circ. 1729)

761. PARKER, J. R., and AULL, G. H. Farm marketing of saw timber and pulpwood in a selected area of South Carolina. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 403, 29 p. Jan. 1953. 100 S08

762. REYNOLDS, F. J. The farm market for pressure-creosoted wood. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 50:247-251. 1954. 300.9 Am3

Includes discussion.

763. SHEPARD, H. B. The forest market situation, 1954. NE. Logger 2(10):13. June 1954. 99.81 N812

764. SMITH, R. C. Marketing farm woodlot products in Franklin, Osage, and Gasconade Counties. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 623, 27 p. Ref. May 1954. 100 M693

Partial contents: Area studies, inventory of timber resources, farm woodlot management, timber consumed by primary wood-using industries, toward better timber marketing.

765. STENZEL, G. Marketing woodlot products in the State of Washington. Wash. Inst. Forest Prod. B. 15, 56 p. 1954. 99.9 W278

Washington Department of Conservation and Development cooperating.

Revision of Bulletin No. 1, by J. W. Allen, 1950.

Contents: Place of the small woodlot owner in the forest economy of the State of Washington, where to get advice on forest management and forest products marketing, Forest laws every woodlot owner should know. Specifications and markets, Forest products with limited marketing possibilities, Summary of marketing methods, Truck loadings and road classifications, and log scale and associated tables.

766. TROTTER, C. E. Knowledge pays off in marketing forest products. NE. Logger 3(5):14-15, 28. Nov. 1954. 99.81 N812

767. WANGAARD, F. F. Stepped-up research demanded for wood's market fight. Wood and Wood Prod. 59(7):24, 40, 42-44. Refs. July 1954. 99.82 W856

768. WELCH, D. C. Marketing and industrial problems. [of tree farm products]. West. Forestry & Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 44:29-30. 1953. 99.9 W522 Washington.

769. WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERV. Marketing and harvesting farm timber. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. C. 455, 20 p. July 1953. 275.29 W75C

Cooperative Organizations

770. COLLIER, J. M. Regional promotion groups make themselves felt. Ala. Lumberman 6(12):12-14. Dec. 1954. 99.81 AL1

Competing Materials

771. BOND, W. R. New horizons for forest products. Crow's Pacific Coast Lumber Digest 32(7):5-6, 19. April 1, 1954; (8):19, 21-22. Apr. 15, 1954. 99.81 C88

772. LAUESEN, E. J. The human side of wood; basic psychology holds the key to lumber's future. South. Lumber J. 57(6):18, 20, 90-91. June 1953. 99.81 S08

Public relations approach to selling wood against competing materials.

In some respects this is a sequel to an article by Mr. Lauesen published in Sept. 1952 issue of South. Lumber J.

773. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Let's face it... The more people we have, the more metal, the more plastics and the less lumber they use! Washington, D. C., 1953. 14 p.

The Frampton report. [Products and Research Committee--NLMA]

Prices

774. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Prices and price indexes. Dec. 1954. 284.39 C16Pr

Monthly. Includes wholesale price indexes for lumber and timber, pulp and newsprint.

775. U. S. FOREST SERV. The demand and price situation for forest products, 1955. Washington? 1954. 31 p. A99.9 F766

Stumpage and Log Prices

776. LOG market. Timberman 56(2):110-112. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of log prices by species and grades, stocks.

777. SCHULTZ TIMBER CO., LTD. Coast log prices. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 38(11):98. Nov. 1954. 99.81 B77

Monthly feature, though occasionally missing; often accompanied by data about log stocks and amount of timber scaled. Lists price ranges for species by quality.

778. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS. Marking and pricing of timber in national forests. Hearings before the Subcommittee on public lands... 83d Cong., 2d sess... March 11 and 12, 1954, July 21, 1954. Washington, 1954. 155 p.

Foreign Trade; Canada-U. S. Trade

779. BRITISH Columbia Lumber Exporter; monthly supplement to British Columbia Lumberman. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 38(12):67. Dec. 1954. 99.81 B77

Monthly feature, occasionally missing. Trade and industry statistics, waterborne shipments, foreign and domestic marketing news.

780. SUSANIK, R. The changes in the British market for British Columbia's lumber since 1935. Forestry Chron. 30:328-330. Sept. 1954. 99.8 F7623

Abstract of thesis (M. F.)--University of British Columbia.

781. TIMBERMAN. Waterborne trade Timberman 56(2):102-103. Dec. 1954. 99.81 T484

Monthly summaries of shipping and rates.

782. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise; commodity by country of destination. Report No. FT410. Pt. 1, Sept. 1954

Monthly. Group 4-wood and paper, includes unmanufactured and manufactured wood, lumber, cork, paper base stocks, and paper. Gives net quantity and value.

783. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. United States imports of merchandise for consumption; commodity by country of origin. Report No. FT110. Sept. 1954.

Monthly. Group 4-wood and paper, includes unmanufactured wood, lumber, manufactured wood, cork, paper base stock, and paper. Gives net quantity and value.

784. U. S. OFF. OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE. Foreign commerce yearbook, 1951, 1952 Washington, 1953, 1954. 157.54 Y3F

Current statistics in U. S. Bur. of the Census, Quarterly summary of foreign commerce of the United States, 157.41 Su62, showing information in two groups: 2, Naval stores, gums, and resins; 4, wood, pulp and paper, and related products.

785. WHITE pine production and export. Timber Canada. 14(5):22-23. January 1954.

PRIMARY WOOD CONVERSION; PRODUCTION PROCESSES AND EQUIPMENT

786. MANSFIELD, J. H. A century of progress in woodwork machines. (Condensed) South. Lumber J. 57(4):14, 16, 20, 24, 115-116; (5):96-97. Apr.-May 1953. 99.81 So8

Accounting and Costing

787. NOEL, C. Costing pulp and paper. Pulp & Paper Mag., Canada 55(7):108-110. June 1954. 302.8 P96

788. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. How to estimate costs of wood products. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(6):44, 47, 65-67. June 1954. 99.82 W856

789. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. Methods of setting up a cost system. Wood & Wood Prod. 59:32, 34-35, 46-47. Apr. 1954. 99.82 W856

Logging

790. ABRAHAM, H. Logging problems in management and use of the high-elevation true firs. J. Forestry 51:129-131. Feb. 1953. 99.8 F768
California.

791. COLLINS, T. E., and THOMAS, D. P. Portable band mill integrated with logging points way to greater utilization. Wash. Inst. Forest Prod. B. 13, 14 p. 1953. 99.9 W278

Includes cost analysis of logging and sawmilling operations.

792. INTERPRETATION of the new Ontario log rule. Timber Canada 13(9):30-31. May 1953. 99.81 T487

793. KOROLEFF, A. Full-tree logging; a challenge to research. Woodlands Res. Index 93, 101 p. Ref. 1954. 99.8 W855A

Information from many sources bearing on the feasibility of full-tree logging. Challenge to research rather than research already done.

794. KOROLEFF, A. Research to increase logging efficiency. Internatl. Union Forest Res. Organ. Cong. [Proc.] 11:984-990. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.9 In82

Logging Costs, Returns, and Productivity

794a. ANDERSON, R. B. Time and cost study; one-man salvage logging operation. Moscow, Idaho, 1954.

Thesis (M.S.)--University of Idaho.

795. CAMPBELL, R. A. Logging methods and costs in the Southern Appalachians. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 30, 29 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9622 S4St2

Based on studies of some 30 operations near Asheville, N. C., 1947-52.

796. COOLIDGE, L. D. Financial aspects of logging. Lumberman 81(2):100-102, 105. Feb. 1954. 99.81 W52

797. GUTTENBERG, S., and REYNOLDS, R. R. Cutting financially mature loblolly and shortleaf pine, U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 129, 18 p. May 1953. 1.9 F7624O

798. HOW a truck cost system helps in advance planning. Timberman 55(11):58, 60, 64, 66. Sept. 1954. 99.81 T484

Tabulations, illustrations.

799. MCCLAY, T. A. Relation of tree size to production rates when cutting pine pulpwood with a chain saw. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 28, 2 p. Jan. 1953. 1.9622 S4R312

800. POPE, C. L. Effect of breakage on falling and bucking costs. Timberman 56:70, 72, 74, 76. Nov. 1954. 99.81 T484

801. RALSTON, R. A. Basal area as a guide in estimating logging costs. J. Forestry 51:886-890. Ref. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

802. ROE, A. L., and SQUILLACE, A. E. Effect of cutting methods on logging costs in larch--Douglas-fir. J. Forestry 51:799-802. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

Larix and Pseudotsuga taxifolia in Rocky Mountains.

803. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Hardwood logging costs in the Tennessee Valley. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 16, 20 p. June 1953. 173.2 T25Tn

804. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Logging facts for sawmill operators. Norris, Tenn., 1953. 13 p. 173.2 T25Lo

805. WALLACE, O. P. Methods for obtaining minimum cost logging in northern New York and New England. Diss. Abs. 14:578. Apr. 1954. 241.8 M58

805a. WEST, D. C. Hauling costs in good and bad weather for Chevrolet 6100 and International K-7 log trucks in the woodlot area of southeastern Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1953.

Thesis (M.)--University of Michigan.

Equipment and Mechanization

806. CURRIE, D. V. The role of the small tractor in the bush. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada. 55(7):156, 159. June 1954. 302.8 P96

807. FOGH, I. F. Mechanization [of logging] from a Canadian's view. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:36, 38-39. 99.83 P96

Viewpoint of logging engineer.

808. GODWIN, G. Development of mechanical logging methods between the stump and final landing for eastern Canada. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(7):142-144. June 1954. [Woodlands Sect. Index 1368] 302.8 P96

809. PRODUCERS' viewpoints of mechanization [of logging]. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:39-43. 99.83 P96

Digests of panel discussion by G. D. Carlisle, S. D. Forbes, R. Watson, C. E. Adams, and C. Gibson; J. W. Myers, moderator.

810. RITZHEIMER, E. Planning of mechanical supervision for logging operations and equipment [as practiced by Potlatch Forests, Inc.]. Canad. Lumberman 74(6):30-31, 54; (7):56-58. June-July 1954. 99.81 C16

Abstract of paper presented before Truck Loggers Assoc. in Vancouver, Jan. 1954.

811. WALLACE, O. P. Is your horse pulling his load on the logging job? NE. Logger 3(3, i. e. 1):12-13, 37. Sept. 1954. 99.81 N812

Salvaging; Relogging

812. CHAMPAGNE, E. G., and KRAJICEK, J. E. Hardwood slash can pay its way. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Notes 83, 2 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9 F76252S

813. FITZGERALD, O. A. Beetle proofing the big timber country. Amer. Forests 60(1):25, 53-56. Jan. 1954.

Idaho and Montana.

814. KNUDSEN, E. J. Saving \$150,000 a year by selling waste trees. Pub. Works 85(5):92. May 1954. 290.8 M922

Waste trees from Chicago parks.

815. KRAJICEK, J. E. Special market makes harvesting low-grade trees profitable. U. S. Forest Serv. Cent. States Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Notes 87, 2 p. Nov. 1954. 1.9 F76252S

Costs and returns in Iowa.

Felling, Bucking, and Other Log-Making Operations

816. FLATEBOE, E. I. Hydraulic log barking. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(3):56-58, 94. Sept. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

Describes different types of hydraulic barkers including slab barkers, and discusses the advantage of hydraulic barking, water consumption and costs.

817. PARKS, W. H. Barking Redwood logs by hand. Timberman 54:138-142. Oct. 1953.

818. SIAS, R. C. Two-stage falling in an over-mature stand. J. Forestry 51:288-290. Apr. 1953. 99.8 F768

Skidding and Hauling (Primary transport)

819. CALIFORNIA. LEGISLATURE. ASSEMBLY. INTERIM COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND COMMERCE. Problems of log hauling; report to the legislature pursuant to House Resolution No. 232, 1951. Sacramento, 1953. 48 p. 99.76 C125

820. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOC. WOODLANDS SECT. Hauling from stump to intermediate landing; a panel discussion. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1322, 10 p. 1953.

821. KOROLEFF, A., and COLLIER, R. D. Wire skidding; wood transportation by gravity over a suspended wire. Montreal, 1954. 137 p. Ref. 99.8 W855A
Also, with title Wire skidding comes of age, as a brief article, in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(7):161-162, 164. June 1954. 302.8 P96

822. POPE, C. L. How to control costs of tractor skidding. Timberman 55(10):66, 68, 70. Aug. 1954. 99.81 T484

Tabulations for Oregon and Idaho.

Major Transportation and Loading

823. HOW TO cut hauling costs. Timberman 56(1):44-46. Nov. 1954. 99.81 T464
Oregon.

824. KENNEDY, R. The economical construction of safe pulpwood holding grounds. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(11):172, 174, 176, 178. Oct. 1953. 302.8 P96
Includes discussion.

825. MICHELL, A. S. Trends and new developments in the transportation of wood in eastern Canada. Forestry Chron. 29:348-358. Ref. Dec. 1953. 99.8 F7623

826. MOONEY, E. R. The mechanical hauling of twelve-foot wood. Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Index 1286, 16 p. Mar. 1953. 99.8 W855
Includes discussion.

827. POPE, C. L. Predicting truck performance for given distance. Timberman 55(7):86-88. Nov. 1953. 99.81 T484

Log transportation tabulations.

828. RECTOR, W. G. Log transportation in the Lake States lumber industry, 1840-1918. Glendale, Calif., Clark, 1953. 352 p. Ref. (American Waterways Series 4) 99.76 R243

Subtitle: The movement of logs and its relationship to land settlement, waterway development, railroad construction, lumber production and prices.

829. ROBERTS, A. L. Five steps in determining proper log loader and truck use ratios. Timberman 54(6):152-153. Apr. 1953. 99.81 T484

830. SPRINGER, J. B. Waterways and roads. Pulp & Paper Mag., Canada 55(8):149, 151. July 1954. 302.8 P96

831. WAND, R. B. "J. T. Go-Getter," a logging tractor that "walks." South. Lumber J. 58(4):22, 82-83. Apr. 1954. 99.81 So8

Sawmills

832. BARTON, J. H. Sawmill conferences, why and how. Amer. Forests 60(4):20-22. Apr. 1954. 99.8 F762

833. BRUNDAGE, R. C., WALTERS, C. S., and KULP, D. A. Small sawmills in farm-industrial areas of Indiana and Illinois. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 585, 79 p. Jan. 1953. 100 In2P

Purdue U. Agr. Expt. Sta. and Ill. U. Agr. Expt. Sta. cooperating.

Milling practices, labor, grade recovery, marketing practices, economics of sawmill business (ownership, capitalization, costs, credit) and safety.

834. DARWIN, W. N. Small sawmill operator's place in our forestry program. Forest Farmer 12(8):9-11. May 1953. 99.8 F7692

Tennessee Valley Authority.

835. KERR, E. Comes the revolution. Forests & People 4(4):6-15, 30-31. Fourth Q. 1954. 99.8 F7628
Sawmills in Southern States.

Mill Studies: Costs, Returns, Productivity, and Quality Controls

836. ANDERSON, W. C. Pine sawmilling costs by log size; and estimating method. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 43, 16 p. June 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

Sawing cost worksheet.

837. CARPENTER, R. D. Quality control begins with logging. South. Lumberman 186(2329):98, 100, 102, 104. Apr. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3:53-55. Feb. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

838. COMPTON, K. C. How to get the most out of the log. South. Lumberman 186(2327):42-44. Ref. Mar. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

839. DARWIN, W. N. Tree size and sawmill profits. South. Lumberman 188(2346):33-34. Jan. 1, 1954. 99.81 So82

In relation to forest cutting systems.

Also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4:96-99. Apr. 1954. 99.9 F7662J.

840. GRANTHAM, J. B. The relationship of lumber recovery to log quality in 29 old-growth Douglas-Fir trees of the Oregon Coast Range. Oregon Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. G1, 13 p. 1953.

841. HANGER, M. R. Electric energy use in primary wood manufacture in the Douglas fir region. Timberman 54(5):54-60. Mar. 1953. 99.81 T484

Tabulations based on surveys made 1946-51, showing raw materials and total energy.

842. HANGER, M. R. Electric energy use in western pine sawmills. Timberman 54(11):68, 70, 72, 74, 76. Sept. 1953. 99.81 T484

Pacific Northwest.

843. HERRICK, A. M. Simplifying the determination of the zero-margin diameter. J. Forestry 51:795-798. Ref. Nov. 1953. 99.8 F768

Economic aspects of sawmilling. Correlation analysis.

844. HORTON, L. W., and others. Comparative time required to saw 1 Mbf. from different log sizes. Maine. U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Notes 25, 2 p. Feb. 1954. 99.9 M284

W. L. Peterson, C. L. Sewall, G. W. Weiland, H. O. Yates, G. L. Chapman, G. Baker, joint authors. U. S. Forest Service cooperating.

845. KING, W. W. The effect of log diameter and milling equipment on sawmill residues. J. Forestry 51:897-906. Ref; Dec. 1953. 99.8 F768

Texas.

Statistical analysis.

846. MCBRIDE, C. F., and NIXON, G. R. W. A logging and milling study on balsam [*Abies lasiocarpa*]. Canada. Forest Prod. Lab. Div. Mimeog. V-1015, 36 p. July 1954. 99.9 C1612M

847. McKIMMY, M. D. How head-sawing operations vary--results of an analysis made in several large Douglas fir mills. Lumberman 81(5):104, 106, 108, 110. April 1954. 99.81 W52

Tabulations. Condensation of thesis, "An analysis of headsawing operations at representative large fir sawmills," Oregon State College, 1951.

848. MATER, M. H. How to guard mill profits by increasing productivity. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(12):24-25, 60. Dec. 1954. 99.82 W856

849. MATER, M. H. Mechanization--key to lower operating costs. South. Lumberman 186(2329):108, 110, 112. Apr. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Sawmills.

850. PETERSON, R. B. Invisible waste. Canada. Lumberman 73(7):38-40. July 1953. 99.81 C16

Sawmill waste. Comparison between gangs and circular saw mills.

851. REID, J. A. K. Cubic foot log-scaling and lumber-recovery studies in the Prince George Forest district of British Columbia. Brit. Columbia. Forest Serv. Res. Notes 26, 12 p. 1954. 99.9 B771

Mill studies to determine the average relationship between rough lumber output and the Brit. Col. Cubic Scale for timber.

852. SIMMONS, F. C. Relating sawmill "waste" to log quality; what the small sawmill [in the eastern U. S.] is doing to improve methods and minimize waste. Mech. Engin. 76:327-330. Apr. 1954. 291.9 Am3J

Reprinted in British Columbia Lumberman 38(7):52-54, 56, 60. July 1954. 99.81 B77

Tabulations, charts, references.

853. TELFORD, C. J. Production performance of equipment used to saw small logs. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1971, 26 p. Mar. 1954. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisc., cooperating.

Summary in South Lumberman 189(2369):151-153. Dec. 15, 1954.

854. TODD, A. S. Small sawmills as buyers of southern pine timber. J. Forestry 51:169-172. Mar. 1953. 99.8 F768

Grading and Scaling

855. BOISFONTAINE, A. S. What are the facts on that grade name question? South. Lumberman 187(2345): 156-157. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

856. HUSCH, B. Some financial aspects of managing black cherry [*Prunus serotina*] in northwestern Pennsylvania. J. Forestry 52:832-837. Nov. 1954. 99.8 F768

857. JENKINS, J. H. A national standard for grading Canadian lumber. Canada Lumberman 74(9):52, 54, 59. Sept. 1954. 99.81 C16

858. LYNCH, D. W. What is an acceptable allowable error and sample size in sample log scaling or tree measuring? U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Res. Note 14, 3 p. Dec. 1954. 1.9622 I2R312

859. MCCLAY, T. A. Lumber grade yields in the loblolly-shortleaf pine type by the southern pine log grades. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Sta. Paper 37, 12 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9622 S4St2

860. MAYHEW, B. A. The grading job. South. Lumber J. 57(4):28, 30. Apr. 1953. 99.81 So8

Work of Southern Pine Inspection Bureau.

861. RENO, J. A new idea--grading for the customers' benefit. South. Lumber J. 58(6):22, 76. June 1954. 99.81 So8

862. SOWDER, J. E. Lumber grade recovery from young ponderosa pine. U. S. Forest Serv. Pacific NW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 88, 2 p. Aug. 1953. 1.9 F7629Fr

Brooks-Scanlon, Inc., the U. S. Bur. of Land Management, and the Deschutes National Forest, cooperating.

863. U. S. FOREST SERV. SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Interim log grades for southern pine based on unit value of yard lumber outturn; development, analysis, quality indices. Washington, 1953. 18 p. A99.76 F76

Southeastern Forest Experiment Station and Forest Products Laboratory of the U. S. Forest Service, cooperating.

Sawmill Equipment; Wood and Lumber Handling

864. HOLMAN, H. E. Modernization and mechanization--two keys to wood's future. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(5):26, 28, 46. May 1954. 99.82 W856

865. HYLER, J. E. Cut off saws. Timber Canada 13(6):38-40. Feb. 1953. 99.81 T487

866. MATER M. H. Automatic log decks. South. Lumber J. 57(10):28, 30, 98. Oct. 10, 1953. 99.81 So8

867. RAMBO, W. H., and DERICE, H. A. Economics of debarking. South. Lumberman 186(2332):43-44. June 1, 1953. 99.81 So82

868. RANDALL, C. A., and ROSS, J. D. Recently developed barking machinery. Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. E-1, 47 p., Ref. 1953.

Description (including prices) of some 38 barkers manufactured in North America.

869. STILES, J. R. One lift truck saves \$8,000 yearly. Amer. Lumberman & Bldg. Prod. Merchandiser 3526:26-27. Sept. 21, 1953. 99.81 Am3

Mechanical handling of lumber.

Chippers

(See also OTHER CHIPPED, SHREDDED, OR GROUND PRODUCTS)

870. AREND, J. L., SMITH, R. N., and RALSTON, R. A. Tests of a portable wood chipper in utilizing logging residue and in disposing of brush. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 30, 37 p. Jan. 1954. 1.9622 L2St2

871. JOHNSON, O. R. The design and construction of a wood chipping unit and the determination of costs of producing wood chips from farm woodlots; with implications for forestry education in agriculture. Diss. Abs. 14:1872-1873. Nov. 1954. 241.8 M58

872. KOROLEFF, A. Bringing slash to a chipper. NE. Wood Util. Council, B. 41:87-90. Ref. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

873. MCINTYRE, A. C. Selected bibliography on use of wood chips and wood chippers. NE. Wood Util. Council, B. 41:94-96. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

874. SCHMIDT, O. A. Operating experience with a portable chipper. NE. Wood Util. Council, B. 41:30-32. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

875. WILLIAMS, T. C. Operating experience--portable chipping. NE. Wood Util. Council, B. 41:22-25. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

876. WOLLERTON, W. Custom chipping. NE. Wood Util. Council, B. 41:17-21. Apr. 1954. 99.9 N819

Wood Seasoning and Preservation

877. AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings 49-50, 1953-1954. 2v. 300.9 Am3
Proceedings include professional papers and committee reports on: Preservatives, treatment methods, wood species, use and service records of treated materials, use of treated wood by railroads, highways, farm, mine, and marine construction, millwork and miscellaneous products, fire-retardant lumber, and cooling towers. It also gives an annual directory and buyers' guide and statistical summary of the preservation treatment of wood.

878. BURPEE, C. M. The neglected market. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 49:233-239. 1953. 300.9 Am3

Building lumber.

Includes discussion.

879. CLAUSEN, V. H. Air seasoning California redwood. J. Forestry 52:933-935. Dec. 1954.

880. FECHNER, G. H. The cost of drying lumber in small, electric kilns. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 20, 12 p., Ref. Dec. 1953. 173.2 T25Tn

881. HARWELL, R. L. A study of community post preserving plants in Alabama. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses 49(4):9-10. May 1954. 241.8 AL1A M.S. Thesis, 98 p.

882. HUNT, G. M., and GARRATT, G. A. Wood preservation. New York, McGraw Hill, 1953. 2d ed. xi, 417 p. Refs.

883. KAUFERT, F. H., and others. A small vacuum treating plant. J. Forestry 51:366-367. May 1953.
R. L. Hossfeld, L. W. Rees, and J. R. Neetzal, joint authors.

884. KRAMER, P. R. Air-seasoning one-inch red oak [*Quercus falcata*] lumber in East Texas. Tex. Forest Serv. Res. Note 10, 9 p. Dec. 1954. 99.9 T31R

Preliminary study of air seasoning losses (grade and value).

885. MERRICK, G. D. Wood preservation statistics, 1953. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 50: 327-360. 1954. 300.9 Am3

U. S. Forest Service cooperating.

Statistics, 1952 (Proc. 49:291-330) were compiled by H. B. Steer.

Statistical material includes preservatives used, amounts and kinds of products treated, a map and directory of wood preserving plants. Canada Forest Products Laboratories supplied an appended list of treating plants in Canada.

886. MOTTET, A. L. Kiln drying costs. Lumberman 80(3):77-79. Mar. 1953. 99.81 W52

887. MUELLER, L. A., and KOTOK, E. S. Possibility for wood-preservation industry in Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 11, 8 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S3R31

Based on a careful on-the-ground study of resources and markets in the region.

Includes list of some companies that design or build wood-preserving plants.

888. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. List of dry-kiln companies and engineers and consultants in the United States. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1031, rev., 2 p. Sept. 1953. 1.9 F761R

889. WALTERS, C. S. Treatment of fence posts by dipping and brushing is uneconomical. Illinois. AES Dept. of Forestry. Note 45. 1954. 1 p.

LUMBER

890. BODINE, L. V. Reaching for the future Wood Working Digest 56(3):51-54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66-67. Mar. 1954. 99.82 W87

Lumber industry.

891. NATIONAL HARDWOOD LUMBER ASSOCIATION. 1953 year book and official report of the fifty-sixth annual meeting. Chicago, 1954? 342 p. 99.76 N211R

892. PACIFIC LUMBER INSPECTION BUR., INC. Annual report, 1953-54. Seattle, 1953-54. 2v. 99.76 P11R

The reports include statistics of board-feet certified by the Bureau, amounts of lumber shipped to various destinations, and a list of members of the Bureau.

893. WAGNER, C. Lumber: two faces--smooth and rough. In Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Natural Resources Dept. Industry reports on natural resources, p. 38-41. Washington, 1954. 280.12 C3512

The lumber situation.

Lumber Production, Consumption, and Distribution

894. AID for small lumber mills. Business Week No. 1266:70. Dec. 5, 1953.

Information on a warehouse in Detroit for small mills.

895. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The lumber industry, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 36 p. (Vol. 2, part VIII-A-1) 99.76 C16

Annual.

Quantity, value, employment and mill statistics for lumber, shingles, ties, dimension, box lumber, products from mill waste, and trade.

Preceded and supplemented by annual series and preliminary sheets as follows: The lumber industry in Alberta. 253 St263A; British Columbia. 253 St263La; Manitoba. 253 St263Ns; New Brunswick. 253 St263N; Newfoundland, 253 St263N; Nova Scotia. 253 St263Ns; Ontario, 253 St263O; Prince Edward Island, 253 St263P; Quebec. 253 St263Q; Saskatchewan. 253 St263S; Yukon and Northwest Territories. 253 St263Y.

896. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Production, shipments, and stocks on hand of sawmills east of the Rockies, 9(12). Dec. 1954. 99.9 C168P

Monthly statistics. Parallel text in English and French. Also an issue reporting the same information for British Columbia sawmills, 99.9 C168

897. LUMBER SURVEY COMMITTEE. National survey of lumber demand and supply, 94th quarterly report. Nov. 1954. 16 p.

Statistics on production, shipments, stocks, orders, consumption as obtained from trade associations.

898. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Lumber industry facts, 1953. Washington, 1953. 48 p. 99.81 N21L

Contents: Forests resources (ownership, volume, growth and drain, protection), Lumber production (regions, species, sawmills), Lumber stocks, Lumber shipments, Lumber orders, Exports and imports, Consumption and utilization (including products industries), Employment, Financial statistics.

899. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. National lumber trade barometer. Washington. Dec. 25, 1954. 2 p. 99.81 N213

Monthly. Statistics on production, shipments, orders, and stocks. There is also a weekly Barometer.

900. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION. Statistical report--lumber and hardwood flooring (estimated industry totals). Washington. Dec. 1954. 1 p.

Monthly statistics on production, shipments, orders, and stocks by producing regions. Prior to Feb. 1954, title was: Total production--lumber and flooring industries.

901. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION. Statistical summary of lumber and hardwood flooring, 1950--1953; production, shipment, orders and stocks. Washington, 1954. 12 p. 99.9 N2192

Published irregularly. Successive issues overlap.

902. 1953 LUMBER production of major western lumber mills. Timberman 55(5):106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116. March 1954. 99.81 T484

Annual feature.

903. PRODUCTION of major southern sawmills--1953. Lumberman 81(4):80-81. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature.

904. PRODUCTION of major western sawmills--1953. Lumberman 81(4):79-80. Mar. 25, 1954 Review Number. 99.81 W52

Annual feature.

905. SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. Southern pine costs, 1952. New Orleans, La. May 29, 1953. 16 p.

Yearly. Analyses of costs of producing, selling, and shipping southern pine lumber.

906. SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. Weekly trade barometer. New Orleans, La. Dec. 29, 1954. 2p. 99.9 So814

Statistics on production, orders, shipments for the Southern Pine Region.

907. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13G. Lumber production and mill stocks, 1951-53. Washington, 1952-54. 2v. 157.41 F1183

Annual. Combines statistics issued in the 1952 quarterly series which are sometimes regional only. 157.41 F1179

908. U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY. DIV. OF FORESTRY RELATIONS. Lumber production notes---county, 1952-1953. Norris, Tenn. 1954.

Prepared by Forestry Investigations Branch, Forest Economic Section. Statistics of sawmills and production of lumber by species in various counties of Alabama, Mississippi, North Carolina, and Tenn.

909. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. Barometer; production, orders, shipments, stocks, Douglas fir region. Portland, Ore. Dec. 1954. 1 p. 99.81 W523B

Weekly.

910. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Industrial facts. Portland, Oregon, Dec. 1954. 10 p.

Monthly. Statistical summary of production, orders, shipments, inventory, realization on shipments, hourly earnings, and construction expenditures, as reported by mills in the Douglas fir region.

911. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Monthly lumber facts. Portland, Oregon, Dec. 1954. 2 p.

Figures on lumber production, orders, shipments, and inventory in the Douglas fir region.

912. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Quarterly report--sawmill operations--Douglas Fir Region. Portland, Ore. 4 p.

Summary of lumber production by species and daily capacity of mills. Summary of shipments by rail, truck, and water. Lumber inventory end of quarter. Shows current quarter and cumulative summary for year.

Use in Construction

913. ANDERSON, L. O. Trends in house construction shown. Miss. Val. Lumberman 84(21):58, 84, 86. Jan. 9, 1953. 99.81 M69

Based on survey made by U. S. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis., in cooperation with Housing and Home Finance Agency.

914. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Construction in Canada, 1952-1954. Ottawa, 1954.

915. CONSTRUCTION data: October awards total \$171.6 million; cumulative total still leads last year. Canada Lumberman 74(12):104, 106, 108. Dec. 1954. 99.81 C16

Monthly feature. Covers volume of construction contracts, prices of materials, Eastern and Western lumber production, hardwood plywood exports.

916. ELMENDORF, A. 2-purpose panel, a new use for low-grade lumber. South. Lumber J. 57(4):38, 108. Apr. 1953. 99.81 So8

Roofing.

917. LUXFORD, R. F. Use of Engelmann Spruce for house construction. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 1944-1, 3 p. 1953.

918. TAYLOR, J. C. Trends in house construction. Canad. Woodworker 54(3):50, 54, 60. Mar. 1954. 99.82 C162

Prefabricated houses and possible wood usage.

Marketing Lumber (Retail and Wholesale)

919. AMERICAN LUMBERMAN & BUILDING PRODUCTS MERCHANDISER. Dealer products file issue. 1953-54 Chicago. 1953-1954. 2v. 99.81 Am3
*Includes a cyclopedia of building terms; a directory of trade associations, jobbers, firms, and products.
*Issues as follows: No. 3514, Apr. 6, 1953; No. 3540, Apr. 5, 1954.
920. BODINE, L. V. Prospects for the nation's lumber manufacturing business in 1954. Amer. Forests 60(1):26, 50-52. Jan. 1954.
- 920a. BUILDING SUPPLY NEWS. Dealers' Directory issue, annual 1953-54. Chicago, 1953-54. 2v. 225 B86
921. COMMERCIAL bulletin [Boston], Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. Weekly. 286.8 C736
Prices and the market, and lumber surveys.
922. CREDEN, P. H. W. What should a dealer sell? South. Lumberman 187(2338):45-46, 48, 50. Sept. 1, 1953.
Retail marketing.
923. DEWEESE, T. Strengthening markets for quality lumber. South. Lumberman 187(2345):234. Dec. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
Work of the Southern Pine Association.
924. DOUGLAS, E. The structure of the Iowa retail lumber industry. Iowa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. B. 395:222-292. Ref. Mar. 1953. 100 Io9
Partial contents: General characteristics of the industry, Interdealer relationships and competition, Freedom of entry, Price and nonprice competition, Statistics on estimated sales and operating practices.
925. LET'S face it--and get busy now. Wood & Wood Prod. 58(7):19-21, 62-65. July 1953. Illus. 99.82 W856
Report of NLMA's Frampton Committee concerning the industry's adverse market position.
926. LONG, E. J. Return of the handyman. Amer. Forests 60(6):14-15, 54-55, 57. June 1954.
927. LUDWIG, T. M. Modern handling in a retail lumber yard. Miss. Val. Lumberman 84(21):32, 34, 124. Jan. 9, 1953. 99.81 M69
Also in South. Lumberman 186(2323):50, 52. Jan. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
928. MUNNERYLYN, H. J. The lumber market South. Lumberman 187(2343):34, 92. Nov. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
929. NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Lumber: know it... to sell it. "salesman's bibliography." Washington, D. C., 1953. 18 p.
930. NATIONAL RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS ASSOCIATION. Survey of retail lumber stocks and sales. Washington, Dec. 1954. 1 p.
Monthly for entire U. S. by regions.
931. NEW YORK LUMBER TRADE JOURNAL. Journal market reports. N. Y. Lumber Trade J. Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. 99.81 N48
932. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. How to guard profits with lumber inventory control. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(1):28, 30, 60. Jan. 1954. 99.82 W856
933. NOLTEMEYER, V. E. Methods of valuing incoming rough lumber. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(3):30, 32, 64-65. Mar. 1954. 99.82 W856
934. PECK, E. C. Storage and handling; machinery and methods used at wholesale and retail yards and consumer plants. South. Lumberman 186(2333):41-47. Ref. June 15, 1953. 99.81 So82
935. RENO, J. Promotion of lumber and lumber products. South. Lumberman 189(2359):32-34. July 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
936. RINEHIMER, C. A. How the architectural woodwork industry has analyzed markets to build sales. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4(2):19A-21A. Apr. 1954. 99.9 F7662J
Includes discussion.
937. SMITH, M. W. Southern pine marketing problems. South. Lumberman 189(2367):31-32. Nov. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
Also in Ala. Lumberman 6:7-8, 19-20. Nov. 1954. 99.81 AL1
938. SOUTHERN LUMBERMAN. Market news. South. Lumberman 186(2322)-189(2369). Jan. 1, 1953-Dec. 15, 1954. 99.81 So82
Gives local logging and lumber production conditions, trends in prices, mill stocks and demand in the lumber market centers of the South, East, and Midwest.

Often includes the West Coast. Information is grouped under headings Southern Pine, Hardwood, Cypress and Redwood.

939. WISCONSIN RETAIL LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Directory of Wisconsin and upper Michigan retail lumber dealers, corrected to September, 1954. Milwaukee, 1954. 40 p. 225 W753

Prices of Lumber

940. BAKER, R. D. Lumber prices and full employment. Syracuse (N. Y.) University. Dept. of Econ. Grad. Econ. Seminar. Pub. No. 10. 1953. 28 p.
Discussion by J. Fedkiw and W. Potter
941. BEAZLEY, R. I. Lumber prices in relation to the construction of hardwood quality indices. Diss. Abs. 14(10):1483-1484. Oct. 1954. 241.8 M58
942. BEAZLEY, R. I., and HERRICK, A. M. Lumber price relatives: their application in the hardwood quality index. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Sta. B. 610, 30 p. Ref. Oct. 1954. 100 In2P
943. CURRENT lumber prices. Wood & Wood Prod. 59(12):44-45. Dec. 1954. 99.82 W856
Monthly feature. Prices quoted by species, grade, and size.
944. ELLERTSEN, B. W., and LANE, P. Lumber price ratios for computing quality index of Tennessee Valley hardwoods. U. S. Tenn. Val. Authority. Div. Forestry Relat. Tech. Note 15, 15 p. Ref. June 1953. 173.2 T25Tn
- 944a. NIXON, J. H. Government control of lumber prices in World War II. Cambridge, Mass., 1953. Thesis (D)--Harvard University.
945. STEER, H. B. Appalachian lumber prices, 1938-1952 inclusive. U. S. Forest Serv. Washington, 1953. 26 p.
946. STEER, H. B. Southern hardwood lumber prices, 1938-1952 inclusive. U. S. Forest Serv. Div. of Forest Econ., Washington, D. C., 1953. 21 p. Mimeog. A99.7 F763S
Compiled from Weekly Past Sales Reports, issued by Southern Hardwood Producers, Inc.
947. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Average realization on lumber shipments. Dec. 1954. Portland, Ore. 3 p. 99.9 W529Re
Monthly. F. o. b. mill returns as reported by manufacturers in the Douglas fir region.

Transportation and Freight Rates

948. FREIGHT rate rises and the rail market for coastal cut lumber. Brit. Columbia Lumberman 37(4):44, 94. April 1953. 99.81 B77
Canada.
949. MOORE, A. G. T. Lumber freight rate outlook for 1955. South. Lumberman 189(2369):128-130. Dec. 15, 1954.
950. PACIFIC LUMBER INSPECTION BUR., INC. Waterborne shipments of lumber as reported to this Bureau. Pacific Lumber Insp. Bur. C. 912-940. Dec. 1954. 99.76 P11C
Annual and periodic summaries; also published in lumber trade journals originating in the Pacific Northwest, such as British Columbia Lumberman. 99.81 B77
951. SAMPSON, R. J. The railroad freight rate structure on competing Douglas fir and southern pine lumber. West. Econ. Assoc. Proc. 28:66-69. 1953, pub. 1954. 280.9 P11
952. WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOC. Distribution of lumber shipments. Portland, Ore. Dec. 1954. 4 p.
Monthly. An analysis of rail, truck, and water shipments from the Douglas fir region by current month and cumulative summary for year.

Foreign Trade, Lumber

953. CANADA. DEPT. OF TRADE AND COMMERCE. Canadian lumber, markets, prospects, competition. Foreign Trade 13(319), 52 p. Feb. 7, 1953. 286.8 C162
Contains numerous signed articles on trade prospects in various countries.

CUT STOCK; MILLWORK; FLOORING

954. BROOKS, R. D. How to cut work-unit costs with carbide tools. Wood & Wood Prod. 58(4):28, 30. Apr. 1953. 99.82 W856

955. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Hardwood flooring industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 8 p. 253 C3321 Hardwood.

Annual.

956. KENNEDY, J. E. How to cut costs with purchased kiln-dried hardwood parts. South. Lumberman 189(2362):34. Sept. 1, 1954. 99.81 So82 Ideas rather than figures.

PULP AND PAPER (INCLUDING PULPWOOD AND NEWSPRINT)

957. RETTIG, E. C. Pulp and paper; rising population means expansion. In Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Natural Resources Dept. Industry reports on natural resources, p. 42-44. Washington, 1954. 280.12 C3512

Industry Conditions and Problems

958. AMERICAN PULP AND PAPER MILL SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION. Yearbook, thirty-fifth annual edition, 1954. Chicago, 1954. 439 p. 302.9 Am35 Yearly papers and discussions on pulpwood and mill problems. Also a directory of members and a buyers guide.

959. BAILEY, W. J. Attitude of pulp and paper industry to its conservation program. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(3):40, 42. Mar. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8 Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association.

Also in Unit 51:57-62. Jan. 1954. 99.9 Un34 Speech presented at Annual Meeting of the S. P. C. A., Atlanta, Jan. 1954.

960. BAUMGARTEN, H. What of the paper industry in 1979? Paper Trade J. 138(27):18-20. July 2, 1954. 302.8 P196

961. BOYCE, C. W. Packaging and paper. Paper Mill News 77(3):12-14, 16, 18. Jan. 16, 1954. 302.8 P195

962. BOYCE, C. W. Pulp and paper in 1954. Paper Mill News 77(10):16-18. Mar. 6, 1954. 302.8 P195

962a. BRYANT, R. C. The economic feasibility of a permanent pulp and paper industry in central Colorado. Durham, N. C., 1953.

Thesis (Ph. D.)--Duke University.

963. DOBBS, P. Is paper industry at crest? with statistical data on leading companies. Mag. of Wall St. and Bus. Analyst 94(13):754-6, 776, 778. Sept. 18, 1954.

964. DOBBS, P. 1954 outlook for paper industry, with statistical data on leading companies. Mag. of Wall St. and Business Analyst 94(3):178-81, 198, 199. May 1, 1954.

965. EVEREST, D. C. The outlook for wood pulp. Tappi 37(12):14A, 16A, 18A, 20A, 22A. Dec. 1954. 302.8 T162

966. EVEREST, D. C. Past progress and future outlook for pulp and paper industry. Paper Mill News 76(39):24, 26. Sept. 26, 1953. 302.8 P195

967. FERGUSON, S. Proper perspective on pulp and paper production. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):76-78. April 1954. 302.8 P96

American Paper and Pulp Association.

968. FERGUSON, S. The workings of a trade organization. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(5):96-97. Apr. 1953. 302.8 P96

American Paper and Pulp Association.

969. INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO. Fifty-sixth Annual report, 1953. New York, 1954. 30 p. 302.9 In8

970. KING, H. J. Canadian and U. S. newsprint investment opportunities beckon. Commercial and Financial Chron. 178(5264):1434. Oct. 15, 1953.

971. LARSON, L. K. Wood pulp; a review and reappraisal. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(12):110-114. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P96

972. MCDONALD, R. A. A Washington plan; invite government men to visit mills? Pulp & Paper 27(9):28-29. Aug. 10, 1953. 302.8 P11

Includes comments on Forest Products Industry Division. Department of Commerce.

973. MACGREGOR, J. J. World timber and pulp--requirements and supplies. World Crops 5:93-97. Mar. 1953. 281.8 W892

Information on relationship of N. America to world problem. Activities of Forestry and Forest Products Div. of the FAO.

973a. PRINGLE, S. L. An economic analysis of the demand for newsprint in the United States. Syracuse, N. Y., 1954.

Thesis (Ph. D.)--State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

974. PULP & paper, 27th annual review number 28(8), 229 p. July 25, 1954. 302.8 P11

World pulp and paper trends.

975. RUMPF, A. N. Some economic aspects of the pulp and paper industry. Paper Mill News 76(31):12-15. Aug. 1, 1953. 302.8 P195

976. STEVENSON, L. T. Outlook for the United States paper industry in 1954. Tappi 37:22A, 24A, 26A, 28A. Jan. 1954. 302.8 T162

977. STEVENSON, L. T. The United States paper industry; a review and forecast. Tappi 36:14A, 16A, 18A, 20A, 22A, 24A, 26A, 28A. Aug. 1953. 302.8 T162

978. SUMMARY of 1953 activities of the American Paper and Pulp Association. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(3):66, 68, 70-71. Mar. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8

979. TINKER, E. W. Growth-rate of paper industry good. Paper Mill News 76(8):107, 148. Feb. 21, 1953. 302.8 P195

980. TURCOTTE, L. P. Cost-profit relations and outlook in the pulp industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(11):36. Nov. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

981. U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY. The newsprint problem. Final report of the Special antitrust subcommittee of the Committee on the judiciary. Washington, U. S. Govt. Printing Off. 1953. 54 p.

982. U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, BUSINESS AND DEFENSE SERV. ADMIN. Pulp, paper and board industry report, annual review. Washington, 1954. 47 p. (v. 10, No. 1). 157.54 In26

Includes Economic Review by W. L. Neubrech.

983. VINCENT, R. What is outlook for dissolving pulp? Will late 1950's see more mills needed? Pulp & Paper, 28(8):200-202, 204, 206, 208, 210. July 25, 1954. Exclusive feature of World Review number.

984. VOGEL, J. A. The economic outlook for the pulp and paper industry this year. Amer. Forests 60:27, 52. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F762

985. WELDON, J. D. C. Can pace be maintained by paper companies? Mag. of Wall St. and Bus. Analyst. 93:382-4. Dec. 26, 1953.

Southern States

986. DEMOTTE, E. The wholesale recovery of pulpwood chips. NE. Logger 3(5):6-7. Nov. 1954. 99.81 N812

Information on operation of South's first "slab concentration yard".

987. GRIFFIN, A. E. The Southern paper and pulp industry. Paint Indus. Mag. 68(3):17-18. Mar. 1953. 306.8 D84

988. MALSBERGER, H. J. Fifteen years of forestry progress by the southern pulp and paper industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:64, 66, 68. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

Services of Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association.

989. MOON, D. G. The southern pulp and paper industry--past, present and future. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:52, 54, 57-58, 60, 62, 128. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

990. SAND, N. H., and CHRISTOPHER, J. F. Pulpwood production in the South, 1946-1952. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(7):48, 50, 54. July 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

991. SHORTER, W. C. Review of 1953 in unbleached kraft paper industry. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(3):74. Mar. 10, 1954. 302.8 So8

992. SOUTHEASTERN PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRY. Constitution for "Community Relations Service," Southeastern Paper and Pulp Industry. Southern Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:80, 82-84, 86-94. Jan. 11, 1954.

Report of organizational meeting. Includes names of plants and mills participating and the series of talks presented on various aspects of public relations.

993. SOUTHERN PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURER. Annual review number, 15 and 16. 2v. Oct. 1953-1954. 302.8 So8

Contains mill and personnel directory, and statistics of United States pulp production from data prepared by the U. S. Pulp Producers Association.

994. VOGEL, J. H. The growth of the pulp and paper industry in the South. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:70, 72, 74. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

Canada

995. CANADA in pulp and paper industry review. Canada. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):39-42, 44, 46, 48, 50. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

Includes sections on Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia, Maritimes, Newfoundland, The Prairies.

996. CANADA'S pulp and paper industry in 1953. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4), 166 p. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

Annual number. Includes such articles as: Review of the pulp and paper industry, The president's report for 1953 (Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc.), Pulp and paper market review, Review of pulp resources, A review of British Columbia.

997. FOWLER, R. M. Annual report of the President, (Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc.), for 1953. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

998. FOWLER, R. M. C. P. P. A. [Canadian Pulp and Paper Association] president's report for the year 1953. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(3):137-140, 406. 1954. 302.8 P96

999. FOWLER, R. M. Factors in soundness of pulp & paper industry. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(8):91-94. July 1953. 302.8 P96

1000. FOWLER, R. M. A long look ahead. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(3):134-137. 1954. 302.8 P96
Also in Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):110, 112, 114, 116, 118. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

1001. FOWLER, R. M. Pulp and paper industry moved ahead again in 1953. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(1):83-85. Jan. 1954.

1002. FOWLER, R. M. Pulp and paper 1945-1952. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(3):137-140. 1953. 302.8 P96

1003. LACHANCE, P. E. A study of the pulp and paper industry of the Province of Quebec in relation to its present and future wood supplies. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(3):276-278, 281-282, 285-286, 289-290, 292, 295, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 310, 313, 315-316, 319-320, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331-332. Ref. 1954. 302.8 P96

Also in Diss. Abs. 14:577. Apr. 1954. 241.8 M58

1004. MANLEY, L. The state of the [pulp & paper] industry in British Columbia [in 1953]. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(3):62, 64. Mar. 1954. 302.8 W52

Summary of annual report of the chairman, J. A. Craig, of the Executive Committee, Western Div., Canad. Pulp & Paper Assoc.

1005. MERRILL, J. H. Some aspects of a modern pulpwood logging operation. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(4):132, 135-136. Mar. 1953. 302.8 P96

1006. NEWSPRINT. U. S. paper and board demand up 80% by 1975, reports Stanford Research Institute. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(12):41, 43, 44. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Newsprint is a monthly feature covering various aspects of industry conditions.

1007. PULP AND PAPER MAGAZINE OF CANADA. Financial notes. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 55(12):310. Dec. 1954. 302.8 P96

Monthly summaries of investment and securities, sales, profits, supply and demand.

1008. PULP AND PAPER MAGAZINE OF CANADA. Mill and market news. Pulp and Paper Mag. Canada 55(12):274. Dec. 1954. 302.8 P96

Monthly summaries of costs, financing, trade, and plant changes and improvement. Tables.

1009. SAVAGE, M. Canadian newsprint appraisal. Amer. Pulp & Paper Mill Supt. Assoc. Ybk. 35:291, 293, 295. 1954. 302.9 Am35

1010. SAVAGE, M. Favourable factors dominate outlook in Canadian newsprint appraisal. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(9):82-84. Aug. 1954. 302.8 P96

1011. SHARPE, J. F. Problems and potentials of the fiber industry: a look across the border. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:6-9. 99.9 So13

Pulp and paper, chiefly, in Canada.

Directories of Firms, Plants, and Operations

1012. LOCKWOOD TRADE JOURNAL CO. Lockwood's directory of the paper and allied trades, 1955. New York, 1954. 80th ed. 1503 p. 302 L81
Annual.

1013. NATIONAL directory of the Canadian pulp and paper industries, 1954. Gardenvale, Que., Natl. Business Pub., 1954. 490 p. 225 N2123

Annual. Statistical tables.

Also in Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(13):96-106. Dec. 1953.

1014. POST'S paper mill directory, 1954. New York Post, 1954. 672 p. 302 P842

Annual. United States and Canada.

Standard guide to paper and pulp mills in the U. S. and Canada.

Research

1015. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. COMMITTEE ON COORDINATION OF RESEARCH. Annual report; research projects in the pulp and paper industry, 1953. New York, 1954. 65 p. 99.82 Am33

1016. COOK, D. B., and HAMILTON, L. S. Chemi peeling pulpwood in New York. J. Forestry 51:566-569. Aug. 1953.

1017. CURTIS, F. J. More and better research. Paper Mill News 76(38):62, 64, 66, 131. Sept. 19, 1953. 302.8 P195

In pulp and paper and chemical industries.

1018. SCHUR, M. O. Selling research to management and to labor. Tappi 36(12):30A, 32A, 34A. Ref. Dec. 1953. 302.8 T162

1019. WEBB, L. S. Forestry research by a Canadian pulp and paper company. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(12):174, 176-177. Nov. 1953. 302.8 P96
Canadian International Paper Company.

Processing and Handling; Costs, Returns, and Productivity

1020. ADAMS, D. S. Receiving bagged materials into paper mills in unit loads. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(7):136-137. June 1953. 302.8 P96

1020a. ARNETTE, T. E. The delivery of pulpwood by barge along the south Atlantic coast. Durham, N. C., 1953.

Thesis (M. F.)--Duke University.

1021. BELL, G. E. Some recent developments in barkers. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(13):130, 133, 136. Dec. 1953. 302.8 P96

1022. HALL, D. D. Reducing the commonest handling costs in production. Paper Trade J. 139(4):14-18. Jan. 24, 1955. 302.8 P196

Discusses most common and costly materials handling operations in actual production and proposes solutions.

1023. LABOR costs in pulp and paper industry, 1939-1953. Paper Trade J. 137:24. July 24, 1953.

Wage trends in the paper industry, 1939-1953.

1024. MCSWINEY, J. W. Weight scaling proves best for both mill and producer. Pulp & Paper 28(6):61-62. June 1954. 302.8 P11
Measuring pulpwood on the truck.

1025. MOAK, J. E. Some factors of pulpwood procurement and production costs in Alabama. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Grad. Sch. Abs. Theses 49(4):91-92. May 1954. 241.8 ALiA

M. S. Thesis, 72 pages.

1026. OLSON, H. S. The purchase of wood by weight. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4(1):34-36. Feb. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

Aspen for pulpwood in Minnesota.

1027. RANDALL, A. G., and CUNNINGHAM, P. H. A first progress report on methods of cutting blocks, Indian Town, Washington County, Maine. Maine. U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Note 26, 2 p. 1954.

Eastern Pulpwood Co. and the Maine Forest Serv. cooperating.

Preliminary report on a study of pulpwood logging costs for different degrees of selective cutting. . . in dense, young, and mixed stands in Maine.

1028. VAN VOORHIS, R. H. Better pulpwood costs for the small operator. N. A. C. A. Bul. 34:1449-57. July 1953.

Pub. also in Tappi 36(9):Sup. 22A, 24A, 26A, 28A. Sept. 1953; and So. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(10A):24, 26, 29-30. Oct. 10, 1953.

Utilization of New Materials
and Wastes, for Pulp

1029. BELL, G. E. The use of sawmill waste for pulp in eastern Canada. Canada. Dept. Resources & Develpmt. Forestry Br. B. 108, 48 p. 1953. 99.9 C16B
1030. CARPENTER, R. D. Heavy pine [Pinus] saw-mill slabs and trimmings. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(12):94-96. Dec. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8
For pulp and paper manufacturers.

1031. CARPENTER, R. D. Heavy pine [Pinus] saw-mill waste; a supplement to round wood for pulp production. South. Lumberman 187(2339):36, 38, 40, 42. Sept. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

Also in Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 3(4):43-44, 73-74. Nov. 1953. 99.9 F7662J

1032. FIELD, H. L. The utilization of small hardwoods in the pulp and paper industry. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11:7-8. Feb. 1954. 99.9 So13N

Also in NE. Logger 2(10):7, 30-33. June 1954. 99.81 N812

1033. GRUEN, E. D. Hardwood pulp brightens the New England paper industry's future. Fed. Reserve Bank, Boston. Mon. Rev. 36:1-3. Jan. 1954. 284.8 F31B

1034. HALL, J. A. Utilization of hardwoods. Pulpwood Annu. 1954:44-46. 99.83 P96
Pulpwood.

1035. HERITAGE, C. C. Reducing wood waste. Tappi 37:155A-158A. Aug. 1954. 302.8 T162
Progress by Weyerhaeuser.

1036. HRUBESKY, C. E. Uses of wood wastes in pulp and paper products, U. S. Forest Serv. Forest. Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1666-6, 6p. May 1953. 1.9 F761R
University of Wisconsin cooperating.

1037. JOSEPHSON, H. R. Wood pulp from woods mill residues. Paper Indus. 35:179-180. May 1953. 302.8 P1923

Includes varied cost considerations.

1038. LEA, R. V. Use of small hardwoods for chips Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11(1):9-10. Feb. 1954. 99.9 So13N

Includes material on cost of production and chipping.

1039. O'NEIL, F. W., and JAHN, E. C. Hardwood for pulp. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 10(2):13-16. May 1953. 99.9 So13N

Waste and Pollution from Pulp Manufacture

1040. MURDOCK, H. R. Water and waste in the wood pulp industry. Sewage & Indus. Wastes 26:71-82. Jan. 1954. 293.8 Se8

Includes utilization of sulfite waste liquor.
Discussion by H. W. Gehm.

Production, Consumption, and Distribution
(Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper)

1041. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. United States paper production, imports, exports and consumption (quantities in tons of 2,000 pounds). New York, 1954. 11 p. 302 Am32U

1042. LAGERLOEF, E. G. A half century of progress in the paper industry. Paper Mill News 77(16):48, 50, 119. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

1043. NEUBRECH, W. L. Pulp, paper, and board-- Economic review. Tappi 36(2):40A...62A. Feb. 1953. 302.8 T162

1044. NEUBRECH, W. L., and PEDERSON, W. H. The distribution of pulp, paper, board, and products in the Nation's industrial and business economy. Tappi 37(2):14A, 16A, 18A, 20A-21A, 24A-25A, 28A-29A. Illus. Feb. 1954. 302.8 T162

Input-output analysis.

1045. PEDERSON, W. H. Distribution of paper and board production by major grade groups. Paper Mill News 76(16):76, 78-80, 82. Apr. 18, 1953. 302.8 P195

1046. VINCENT, R. Pulp and paper market review--1953. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):76, 78, 80. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52

Pulpwood Supply and Requirements

1047. BELL, G. E., and BROOKS, E. Log volume and lumber output. Timber Canada 15(3):26-27, 29. Nov. 1954. 99.81 T487

1048. BJORKBOM, J. C. Future pulpwood supply-- New England--New York. NE. Logger 2(5):17, 32. Jan. 1954. 99.81 N812

1049. BROMLEY, W. S. Public forests are ignoring pulpwood. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 4:104-106. 1953. 99.9 Am3

1050. BROMLEY, W. S. Pulpwood from public forests. NE. Logger 2(4):14. Dec. 1953. 99.81 N812

State and national forests

Also in Timber Prod. B. 129.3. Dec. 1953. 99.9 T482B

1051. CRUIKSHANK, J. W. 1953 pulpwood production in the South. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 43, 32 p. July 1954. 1.9622 A3F76

1052. CRUIKSHANK, J. W. Southern pulpwood production increased in 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 60, 1 p. July 1954. 1.9622 S4R312

1053. CUNNINGHAM, R. N. Can Wisconsin become self-sufficient in pulpwood? U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. note 410. 1954. 2 p.

1054. GREELEY, A. W. Alaska's acres at work at last. Amer. Forests 60(10):8-11, 52. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F762

Pulp and paper industry.

1055. HOLT, L. Pulpwood from improvement cuttings. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:27-39. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

1056. HORN, A. G. Aspen [Populus tremuloides] makes up nearly one-half of 1953 pulpwood cut in Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 418, 2 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9 F7625T

Includes statistics of production, consumption, and imports, by pulpwood species, 1953.

1057. HORN, A. G. 1952 Lake States pulpwood production continues at high level. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 399, 2 p. July 1953. 1.9 F7625T

1058. MCGUIRE, J. R. Hardwood timber resources in the Northeast and their availability for pulpwood. Paper Trade J. 138(42):44, 46, 48. Oct. 15, 1954. 302.8 P196

1059. MCGUIRE, J. R. What will the pulp mills buy? NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:17-25. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

1060. PRAULX, A. W. Operation chips. Amer. Forests 60(9):22-23, 54, 56. Sept. 1954. 99.8 F762

Wood chips for paper manufacture.

1061. A REVIEW of Canada's pulpwood resources, as related to present and future demand. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(4):82...100. Apr. 1954. 302.8 W52
Includes sections on: Quebec, Ontario, British Columbia, The Prairies, Maritimes.

1062. SIMMONS, F. C. Hardwood pulpwood procurement in the Northeast. Paper Trade J. 138(42):49-50, 52. Oct. 15, 1954. 302.8 P196

Labor, purchase, and integrated operations.

1063. SIMMONS, F. C. Harvesting pulpwood on small holdings. NE. Wood Util. Council. B. 40:49-62. Jan. 1953. 99.9 N819

Includes discussion.

1064. TROXELL, H. E. The use of Rocky Mountain species for pulping. J. Forestry 52:583-586. Ref. Aug. 1954. 99.8 F768

1065. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. American woods for papermaking. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Tech. Note 212, rev., 4 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9 F761

1066. VOGEL, J. H. Industry effectively moving to ensure future wood supply. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17(10):192, 194-195. Oct. 1, 1954. 302.8 So8

1067. WIKSTROM, J. H. Pulpwood production in 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 135, 1 p. Jan. 1954. 1.9622 N3R31

Statistics of Production, Consumption,
and Stocks

(Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper)

1068. AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. Monthly statistical summary, 31(1)-32(12). Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. 302.9 Am3M

Production, trade, price and value indexes, inventories; statistics for paper, pulpwood, and wood pulp.

1069. BOYCE, C. W. Wood pulp, pre and postwar. Paper Mill News 77(16):95, 97, 106, 119. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

Statistics.

1070. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The pulp and paper industry, 1953. Ottawa, 1954. 48 p. (Vol. 2-Part VIII-H-1) 302.9 C162

Annual.

Includes statistical information on: Canada's leading industry, value, number of establishments, production, materials used, equipment and capacity of mills, employment, and trade.

1071. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. Reference tables. Montreal, 1953. 31 p. 302.9 C16R

Production and trade statistics for 1952.

1074. CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. World wood pulp data, 1950/1951-1951/52. Montreal, 1952-53. 2v. 302.9 C16W

United States Pulp Producers Association cooperating. Production, consumption, mill capacities, and grade of product.

1073. GATES, J. E. Paperboard unlimited--An economic evaluation. Fibre Containers and Paperboard Mills 38(2):34, 38, 43, 44, 46. Feb. 1953. 286.8 F44

1074. LARSON, L. K. Woodpulp and pulpwood statistics. Fibre Containers & Paperboard Mills 38(8):109-112, 114, 118, 120, 122-126. Aug. 1953. 286.8 F44

Economic background and present day appraisal of the pulp and paper industry.

1075. NEUBRECH, W. L. Annual review; pulp, paper and board. Paper Mill News 77(16):52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 68, 71, 74, 76-77, 79-80, 83, 85, 89-90, 92, 94. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

Statistics.

Also in TAPPI 37(5):70A, 72A, 74A, 76A, 78A, 80A, 82A, 84A, 86A, 88A, 90A, 92A, 94A, 96A, 98A. May 1954.

1076. NEUBRECH, W. L. Paper and paperboard production trends by type of mill. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16:26, 28, 32, 36, 38. Jan. 10, 1953. 302.8 So8

1077. NEWSPRINT ASSOCIATION OF CANADA. Newsprint data, 1953-54. Montreal, 1953. 54. 2 v.

Deals with the current newsprint situation, and world market trends and prospects.

1078. PAPER and board production in the United States 1952, 1951, and 1950; tabulation. Tappi 36(4):82A. Apr. 1953. 302.8 T162

1079. PEDERSON, W. H. Distribution of paper and board production by major grade groups by type of mill. Tappi 36(5):48A, 50A. May 1953. 302.8 T162

1080. POULIOT, L. J. New peaks posted in pulp and paper production. Pulp & Paper Magazine of Canada 55(12):78-87. Dec. 1954. 302.8 P96

Annual statistical feature.

1081. PRODUCTION of wood pulp & consumption of wood pulp & pulpwood by kinds of paper & board manufactured, 1952, 1951, & 1950. Tappi 36(4):82A. Apr. 1953. 302.8 T162

1082. STEVENSON, L. T. The paper industry--1954. Tappi 37(7):14A...24A. July 1954. 302.8 T162

Illustrations.

1083. STOVER, W. S., and CHRISTOPHER, J. F. 1952 pulpwood production in the South. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release 72, 36 p. May 1953. 1.9 F7624F

1084. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M14A. Pulp, paper and board. Dec. 1954. 8 p. 157.41 F1137

Monthly with an annual summary, which sometimes appears as Ser. M14D or M14F.

Receipts, production, consumption, and end of month inventories.

1085. U. S. NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY. Pulp, paper and board industry report, 10(4). Dec. 1954. 157.54 In26

Quarterly, with an annual review number. Typical contents are statistics or receipts, consumption, and inventories, of pulpwood, pulp, paper and board products; trade statistics, production statistics; wholesale price index numbers.

1086. U. S. PULP PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION. Wood pulp statistics. New York, 1954. 261 p. 302.9 Un. 32U

Published annually giving a historical record of the trend and pattern of wood pulp supply and demand in

major producing and consuming countries of the world. Compiled from widely scattered sources. Provides statistics of capacity, production, supply, consumption, trade, and prices of pulp; consumption, receipts, and inventories of pulpwood; capacity and supply in the paper industry; and production of rayon.

1087. ZIMA, J. J. Newsprint paper in 1953. Paper Mill News 77(16):98, 100, 102, 104. Apr. 17, 1954. 302.8 P195

Statistics.

Marketing Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper

1088. BRADLEY, J. R. Out-of-State purchases of paper and paperboard products by Texas organizations, 1952. Tex. Engin. Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 46, 8 p. Mar. 1954. 290.9 T31R

1089. HAMILTON, J. R., FARIS, E. T., and DIXON, R. D. Pulpwood selling practices in Georgia. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. B. 279, 16 p. Mar. 1953. 100 G29S

1090. MARKET news. North American woodpulp market. Canad. Pulp & Paper Indus. 7(12):56, 58. Dec. 1954. 302.8 W52

Monthly feature, alternates with North American news one month, followed by Scandinavian news the next.

1091. RITCHIE, J. L. The market for wood pulp. South. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:102-105. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

Prices of Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper

1092. PAPER MILL NEWS. Raw materials prices. Paper Mill News 76(1)-77(52). Jan. 1953-Dec. 1954. 302.8 P195

Weekly prices.

1093. TODD, A. S. Trends in the price of south-eastern pine pulpwood. U. S. Forest Serv. SE. Forest Expt. Sta. Res. Notes 46, 1 p. Jan 1954. 1.9622 S4R312

Foreign Trade in Pulpwood, Pulp, and Paper

1094. GRAHAM, M. Tariffs and international trade: the position of the pulp and paper industry. So. Pulp & Paper Mfr. 16(6):72-74. June 10, 1953.

1095. PETERSON, F. T. How to improve inter-American trade--a healthy combination is what's needed. Pulp & Paper 28(10):52-54. Sept. 1954. 302.8 P11

1096. SHARP, M. W. What we need is--sustained world trade without monetary restrictions. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 54(8):94-96. July 1953. 302.8 P96

1097. TINKER, E. W. Tariff statement. South Pulp & Paper Mfr. 17:96. Jan. 11, 1954. 302.8 So8

Position of American Paper and Pulp Association.

Appendices not published herewith.

DISSOLVING PULP

1098. ROBINSON, F. G. The drama of--dissolving pulp. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(5):72-74. April 1954. 302.8 P96

1099. VINCENT, R. Non-paper cellulose; rayon, acetate, cellophane, plastics, etc. Pulp & Paper 27(8):171-172, 174, 176. Aug. 1, 1953. 302.8 P11

FIBERBOARD, HARDBOARD, WALLBOARD

1100. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Rigid insulating board industry. Canada. Bur. Statis. D.B.S. Memo. Dec. 1954. 253 St263

Monthly statistics of production and sales.

1101. GRANTHAM, J. B. Hardboard manufacturing possibilities for the Rocky Mountain territory. J. Forestry 52:748-749. Oct. 1954. 99.8 F768

Discusses available species, cost of raw material and the manufacturing plant.

1102. MARRA, G. G. Manufacture of hardboard in the United States. Paper Trade J. 138:26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 37, 38. Ref. Apr. 2, 1954.

This report reviews the status of the industry citing reasons for its rapid development and presenting indications of future trends. A classification of processes based on particle types and methods of farming is proposed and is followed by process descriptions, as well as production capacities for each producing unit. Essential differences between processes and products are brought out.

1103. NATIONAL PAPERBOARD ASSOCIATION. Paperboard industry statistics, 1943-1952. Chicago, Ill., 1953. 32 p.

Statistics of capacity, production, pulp, prices, hours and earnings summary.

1104. U. S. FOREST SERV. FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Board materials from wood waste. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. R1666-21, rev., 7 p. Apr. 1954. 1.9 F761R

OTHER CHIPPED, SHREDDED, OR GROUND PRODUCTS

1105. APPLEFIELD, M. An analysis of chip transportation. South Lumber J. 57(8):34, 93. Aug. 1953. 99.81 So8

1106. BRUNDAGE, R. C. Wood chips--a good material for livestock bedding. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. C. 395.11 p. June 1953. 100 In2P

1107. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Excelsior, 1952. Ottawa, 1953. 253 C3321 Excelsior Annual.

1108. COOKE, W. H. Consolidated products from wood residues. Oregon. Agr. Col. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. L-2. Corvallis, 1953. 20 p.

Includes cost estimates for consolidated product plants.

1109. COOKE, W. H. Sheathing board from ponderosa pine mill residues. Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. L-4, 26 p. Sept. 1954. 99.9 Or3522R

Valsetz Lumber Co. cooperating.

Production cost and cost estimate of plant erection.

1110. DICKINSON, T. A. Wood fiber moldings are new venture. Wood Working Digest 56(8):89-90, 92. Aug. 1954. 99.82 W87

1111. LETTS, W. Fuel from forest waste. Vt. Wood Prod. Conf. Rpt. 13:41-45. 1953. 99.9 V594

Includes discussion.

VENEER AND PLYWOOD

1112. ANDERSON, I. V. Suitability of Rock Mountain woods for veneer and plywood. J. Forestry 52:587-591. Aug. 1954.

1113. BEHM, R. D. Marketing hardwood plywood. Forest Prod. Res. Soc. J. 4:17A-19A. Apr. 1954. 99.9 F7662J

1114. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The veneers and plywoods industry, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 10 p. (Vol. 2--Part VIII-E-1) 253 C3321

1115. DIFFORD, W. E. Plywood turnover plus mark-up--key to bigger profits in '54. South. Lumberman 187(2345):252, 254. Dec. 15, 1953.

1116. DIRECTORY of Western plywood and veneer producers. Timberman 55(3):164, 166-170, 172-193. Jan. 1954. 99.81 T484

1117. GRAHAM, P. H. Birch plywood production. Canad. Woodworker 54(5):34-37, 66, 100. May 1954. 99.82 C162

1118. HORN, A. G. Veneer log production declines in Lake States. U. S. Forest Serv. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. Tech. Notes 403.2 p. Oct. 1953. 1.9 F7625T

Includes statistics of production, consumption, and imports, by species, 1952.

1119. PERRY, T. D. Manufacturing methods in veneer and plywood. South. Lumberman 186(2325):45-46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56. Feb. 15, 1953. 99.81 So82

1120. PERRY, T. D. Plywood is better: veneer yield vs. lumber yield. Wood Working Digest 56(9):123-126, 129-132. Sept. 1954. 99.82 W87

Includes log scales.

1121. STATISTICAL review; plywood-veneer production tops \$73 million in 1952. Canada Lumberman 74(4): 51. April 1954. 99.81 C16

1122. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13A. Hardwood plywood. 1953-54. 156. 41 F1178

Quarterly, with annual summary. Veneer and plywood production; log consumption; core material consumption; glue consumption, and stocks.

1123. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13B. Softwood plywood. Aug. 1953. 173. -409 F115

Monthly (disc. after Aug. 1953) with 1953 annual summary. Statistics of production, shipment, consumption, and stocks; consumption and stocks of veneer logs; consumption and stocks of glue. Occasional issues have hardwood-plywood information, originating on West Coast.

RAILWAY TIES AND OTHER COMMODITIES FOR RAILWAY USE

(See also under Wood Seasoning
and Preservation)

1124. FIVAZ, A. E. Outlook for cross tie exports. Cross Tie B. 35(11):68-72, 74. Nov. 1954. 99.82 C87

1125. HURSH, S. R. The future of the wood tie in railroad maintenance and the contribution of the tie treating industry to prolonging its life. Amer. Wood-Preserv. Assoc. Proc. 50:232-241. 1954. 300.9 Am3

Includes discussion.

1126. LONG, E. J. Nothing better yet! Amer. Forests 60(4):38-40, 42-43. April 1954.

Cross ties.

1127. RAILWAY TIE ASSOCIATION. Reports on cross tie production. Cross Tie B. 1953-1954. 99.82 C87

Monthly regional and State reports, chiefly on factors affecting production.

Statistical graphs.

POLES, PILING, AND POSTS

1128. BAKER, G. The durability of Maine woods for fence posts--progress report. Maine U. Forestry Dept. Tech. Notes 33, 2 p. Nov. 1954. 99.9 M284

1129. BLEW, J. O., and KULP, J. W. Service records on treated and untreated fence posts. U. S. Forest Serv. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. 2005, 41 p. Ref. Dec. 1954. 1.9 F761R

Univ. of Wisconsin cooperating.

1130. CAMP, H. W. Pole production in 1952. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 130, 4 p. Dec. 1953. 1.9622 N3R31

Survey sponsored by The Rocky Mt. Pole and Treating Assn.

1131. EBASCO SERVICES, INC. Treatment of poles in place; methods for determining economic value. New York, 1953. 10 p.

1132. KOTOK, E. S. Ponderosa pine--a good pole wood. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note No. 123. 1953. 4 p.

1133. LAMMI, J. O. Northern Rocky Mountain pole production in 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. Intermountain Forest & Range Expt. Res. Note 13, 3 p. Dec. 1954. 1.9622 I2R312

1134. MCKNIGHT, J. S., and JOHNSON, J. W. Fence posts from Delta hardwoods give good service. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Serv. Sheet 426, 2 p. Jan. 1953. 100 M69

Treated and untreated posts.

Also in Miss. Farm. Res. [Miss. Sta.] 16:3, 7. Jan. 1953. 100 M69Mi

1135. OSTRANDER, M. D. Production [by species] and marketing of wood piling and poles in the Northeast. U. S. Forest Serv. NE. Forest Expt. Sta. Paper 57, 23 p. 1953. 1.9622 N2St22

List of piling and pole producers and dealers in the Northeast.

1136. WINCH, F. E., and HAMILTON, L. S. Better farm fencing. NE. Logger 1(11, i. e. 12):10-11, 23. July 1953. 99.81 N812

Chiefly preservation of fence posts.

MINE TIMBERS

1137. CUPPETT, D. Stop! losing money sawing mine timbers. W. Va. Conserv. 18(10):12-15. Dec. 1954. 279.8 W524

FUELWOOD

1138. VANSLYKE, A. L. Fuel consumption tests--oil burning stoves. New Brunswick Internat. Paper Co. Causapsca Forest Res. Sta. Forest Res. Notes 1, 4 p. Mar. 1954. 99.9 N423

Comparisons with burning wood, including cost and efficiency.

CONTAINERS; COOPERAGE

1139. AMERICAN boxmaker directory, v. 6. Chicago, Howard, 1953. 225 Am38

Annual. Lists sources of supply for machinery, adhesives, supplies, board and paper. Also trade associations in the paper box and fibre container fields.

1139a. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The box, basket, and crate industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 5 p. 253 C3321 Box Annual.

1140. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The co-operation industry, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 4 p. 253 C3321 Statistics. Annual.

1141. DOBBIN, J. H. Who gets the so-called "savings"? Wooden Box & Crate 15(5):19-21, 39. Sept./Oct. 1953. 99.82 W857

Fruit and vegetable packaging.

1142. FIBRE CONTAINERS. Statistical issue, 38(8)-39(8), 2 v. Aug. 1953-Aug. 1954. 286.8 F44

General picture of industry, statistics of the industry, and prices.

1143. KRAMER, P. R. Some observations on packaging pine planer shavings for use in broiler houses. Tex. Forest Serv. Res. Note 3, 4 p. Aug. 1, 1953. 99.9 T31R Includes daily cost estimate.

1144. SAKS, E. V. Production of plywood crates, baskets, boxes. Veneers & Plywood 47(9):12-13, 44-45. Sept. 1953. 99.82 V55

1145. TURNER, J. S. Paper box manufacturers among our industry's top customers. Pulp & Paper Mag. Canada 55(6):96-100. May 1954. 302.8 P96

1146. U. S. NATIONAL PRODUCTION AUTHORITY. Containers and packaging; industry report, 7(4). Dec. 1954. 44 p. 157.54 In26Cp

Quarterly. Includes statistics of packaging material and equipment imports, and current analyses and trends in fiber containers, tight and slack coopeage, veneer packages, and nailed wooden boxes.

FURNITURE

1147. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The furniture industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 19 p. 253 C3321 Furniture Annual.

1148. CREIGHTON, J. W. The relationship between lumber quality and conversion cost in furniture plant rough mills. (Abs.) Ann Arbor, Mich., 1954. 159 p. Abstract of thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Michigan. Results of a study in 4 mills.

1149. LAMB, G. N. Mahogany today. Furniture Mfr. 75(7):50-52, 55. July 1954. 300.8 F982

1150. MCDAINEL, E. Furniture industry faces good year with new styles. Wood Working Digest 56(2):69-72, 74, 76. Feb. 1954. 99.82 W87

1151. PRESTON, S. B. The effect of recent developments in the furniture industry on wood use. Soc. Amer. Foresters. Proc. 1954:101-105. 99.9 Sol3

1152. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M54A. Household furniture and bedding products, 1951-53. Washington, 1953-54. 3 v. 157.11 F1142 Annual.

1152a. VASILIOU, G. Factors affecting material and labor costs in case goods manufacture. Syracuse, N. Y., 1953.

Thesis (M. S.) State University of New York College of Forestry, Syracuse.

OTHER WOOD COMMODITIES

1153. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The boat-building industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 8 p. 253 C3321 Boatbuilding Annual.

1154. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Coffins and caskets, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 3 p. 253 C3321 Coffins Annual.

1155. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Lasts, trees, and wooden shoefindings, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 2 p. 253 C3321 Annual.

1156. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Other wood-using industries, 1952. Ottawa, 1954. 8 p. 253 C3321 Other Annual.

1157. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The sash, door, and planing mills industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 18 p. 253 C3321 Planing Mills Annual.

1158. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. The wood-turning industry, 1951. Ottawa, 1953. 3 p. 253 C3321 Woodturning Annual.

1159. U. S. BUR. OF THE CENSUS. Facts for industry. Ser. M13C. Red cedar shingles. Feb. 1954. 1 p. 157.41 F1126

Monthly, with annual summary. Production, shipments, and mills operating, for redcedar shingles and shakes.

Monthly report discontinued after Feb. 1954; annual figures for 1954 to be published.

CHRISTMAS TREES AND OTHER DECORATIVE PRODUCTS

1160. BRITISH COLUMBIA. FOREST SERV. Principles of Christmas-tree management. Forest Topics 5, 11 p. 1953. 99.9 B778

1161. HUTTON, G. A. Montana Christmas tree shipments again hit 3-million mark in 1953. U. S. Forest Serv. North. Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Note 137, 3 p. Feb. 1954. 1.9622 N3R31

1162. JAMES, L. M., and BELL, L. E. Marketing Christmas trees in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. B. 393, 38 p. June 1954. 100 M58S

1163. LITTLEFIELD, E. W. Christmas trees; the new look NE. Logger 3(6):5-6, 54-56. Dec. 1954. 99.81 N812

1164. LUNNUM, K. Raising Christmas trees for profit. PNW Bulletin 6, 20 p. Apr. 1953. 275.29 W27Pn Joint publication of the Extension Services of Washington, Oregon, and Idaho.

Includes laws and regulations.

1165. METCALF, W. California Christmas trees, 1954, production, shipments, utilization, markets. California. Univ. Col. of Agr. Agr. Ext. Serv. 1954. 21 p.

1166. STUTZMAN, L. R. The Christmas tree business in New York. N. Y. State Conserv. 9(3):2-3. Dec. 1954/Jan. 1955. 279.8 N48

Economic aspect of growing Christmas trees.

MAPLE PRODUCTS

1167. CANADA. BUR. OF STATISTICS. Production and value of maple products, 1954. Ottawa, 1954. 1 p. 253 St2Ma Annual.

1168. FOULDS, R. T. Maple production and farm income [in Vermont]. NE. Logger 1(8, i. e. 9):10-11. Apr. 1953. 99.81 N812

Chiefly sirup.

NAVAL STORES

1169. CLEMENTS, R. W. Nail that extra gum profit. AT-FA Journal 16(11):13. Aug. 1954. 309.9 Am3

Extraction.

Also in Naval Stores Rev. 64(5):14. Aug. 1954. 99.81 N22

Forestry Abs. 16(2):220 Apr. 1955. Presents figures illus. the increase in resin yield from trees having nailed gutters as compared with those having gutters inserted by means of broadaxe incisions.

1170. HILBERT, G. E. Twenty years of research by the Naval Stores Station. AT-FA Journal 15(4):5-9. Jan. 1953. 309.8 Am3

1171. HOWELL, H., and PATTON, E. L. Advances in the gum naval stores industry. Chemurg. Digest 21 (12):12-14. Dec. 1953. 381 N213Na

1172. LANGDALE, H. Production and marketing needs; a discussion of some problems facing the industry today. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:82. 309 G14N

1173. LANGDALE, H. Trends in the gum naval stores industry. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk., Aug. 31, 1954:67-68. 309 G14N

Also, with title Production trends in gum naval stores in AT-FA Journal 17(2):3, 10-11. Nov. 1954. 309.8 Am3 American Turpentine Farmers Assoc.

1174. NASH, J. C. Industry facing keen foreign competition. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:81. 309 G14N

1175. NAVAL STORES REVIEW. International yearbook. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk., Aug. 31, 1954. 70 p. 309 G14N
Includes statistics on production of turpentine, rosin, and miscellaneous naval stores products; stocks, consumption, trade, market (including prices) and foreign naval stores reports. Progress of the Lake City Research Center; 1955 Naval Stores Conservation Program; and trends in the gum naval stores industry.
1176. NAVAL STORES REVIEW. [Market reports] Naval Stores Rev. 63(26)-64(9). Apr. 4, 1953-Dec. 1954. Publication enlarged and changed from weekly to monthly with Aug. 22, 1953 issue.
Contains monthly summary of the Daily Naval Stores Market Reports and feature articles.
1177. PATTON, E. L. Need for research in naval stores. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:75-76. 309 G14N
Trends in uses of gum turpentine and rosin, need for new markets, recent developments and naval stores as a chemical industry.
1178. PERRY, J. H. A scrape-box apron for reducing loss of scrape. AT-FA Journal 16(9):12. June 1954. 309.8 Am3
1179. POMEROY, K. B. Forest research progress. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk. 1953:77-80. 309 G14N
1180. POMEROY, K. B. Time is money. AT-FA Journal 16(6):11-12. Mar. 1954. 309.8 Am3
Naval stores extraction.
1181. ROCKWELL, R. Future demand for rosin in the paper industry. AT-FA Journal 17(3):6-8. Dec. 1954. 309.8 Am3
1182. SCHOPMEYER, C. S. Gum naval stores industry; present and future. Naval Stores Rev. 64(5):8-9, 20-22. Aug. 1954. 99.81 N22
Also in (Sum.) Soc. Amer. Foresters. SE. Sect. Forestry Newsletter. 10:25. May 1954. 99.8 So83
1183. SCHOPMEYER, C. S. Labor requirements for working turpentine faces. Naval Stores Rev. 64(1):17-18. April 1954.
Also in AT-FA Journal 16(6):6. Mar. 1954. 309.8 Am3
Estimated man-hours for working 1000 faces in one season, with about 25 faces per acre, are reduced by 1/3 with modern methods of bark freshening and acid treatment.
1184. SHIRLEY, A. R. Gum naval stores outlook for 1954. AT-FA Journal 16(3):13-15. Dec. 1953. 309.8 Am3
1185. STALLCUP, W. D. Our gum naval stores industry. Paint Indus. Mag. 68(2):29-30. Feb. 1953. 306.8 D84
1186. STRANGE, J. D. Initiating and administrating naval stores operations and leases. Nav. Stores Rev. 64(4):12, 14, 21. July 1954. 99.81 N22
Also in AT-FA Journal 16(9):10-12, 16-17. June 1954. 309.8 Am3
1187. STRANGE, J. D. The 1955 Naval Stores Conservation Program. Nav. Stores Rev. Internatl. Ybk., Aug. 31, 1954:18, 69-70. 309 G14N
Annual report of program forecast.
Administered by the U. S. Forest Serv. in cooperation with the Agri. Conservation Program Service. Includes amounts paid for standardized naval stores practices.
1188. STRANGE, J. D. Some trends among gum N. S. producers. AT-FA Journal 16(2):6-8. Nov. 1953. 309.8 Am3
Also in Nav. Stores Rev. 63(21):12-13. Oct. 17, 1953. 99.81 N22
1189. U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Annual naval stores report, 1953-1954 (incl. semi-annual report, Oct. 1-March 31, 1954), and semi-annual naval stores report, Apr. 1-Sept. 30, 1954. Washington, 1954. 2 v.
Production, distribution, consumption and stocks of turpentine and rosin, and production and stocks of miscellaneous naval stores.
1190. U. S. AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERV. Weighted average prices of gum naval stores for year 1953, by W. B. S. Woodard. Savannah, Ga., 1954. 2 p. 1.956 A2W42
1951 and 1952 were issued by U. S. Production and Marketing Admin.
Based on the Daily Naval Stores Market Reports.

OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND DISTILLATES

Distillation Products, Chiefly Charcoal

1191. ARIES, R. S. The continuous carbonization of wood in small retorts without the recovery of by-products. J. Forestry 52:7-9. Jan. 1954. 99.8 F768
Charcoal manufacture.
1192. BALDWIN, H. I., and FUNKING, D. L. Charcoal production 1950-54. N. H. Forestry & Recreation Comn. Caroline A. Fox Res. & Demon. Forest. Fox Forest Notes 55, 1 p. Nov. 1954. 99.9 N454F
1193. CLIFTON, W. Charcoal a by-product of land clearing. Calif. Farmer, North. Ed. 201:156-157. Aug. 21, 1954. 6 C126
1194. GROTHE, C. H. Small hardwoods in charcoal production. Soc. Amer. Foresters. N. Y. Sect. N. Y. Forester 11:10-11. Feb. 1954. 99.9 So13N

Oils

1195. KURTH, E. F., and ROSS, J. D. Volatile oil from western juniper [*Juniperus occidentalis*]. Oreg. Forest Prod. Lab. Rpt. C-3, 18 p. Apr. 1954. 99.9 Or3522R
Gives general outline of probable economics of juniper oil production.

Molasses and Yeast

1196. MUELLER, L. A., and KOTOK, E. S. Possibility for wood-molasses production in Arizona. U. S. Forest Serv. SW. Forest & Range Expt. Sta. Res. Rpt. 12, 9 p. May 1953. 1.9622 S3R31
Information based on careful on-the-ground study of the resources and markets in the region.
1197. WILEY, A. J., HOLDERBY, J. M., and FRIES, K. W. Food and feed yeast in the U. S. A. Food & Agr. Organ. United Nations. Tech. Panel Wood Chem. Mtg. 6:89-100. 1953, pub. 1954. 99.9 F732
From sulfite liquor.

INDEX

	Item		Item		Item		Item
Abraham H	790	Anderson G A	347	Beswick R	420	Business Information	
Accessibility	512	Anderson I V	1112	Bethel J S	199	Serv	707
515 517	520	Anderson L O	913	Bible T W	50	Butler J J	229
Accidents		Anderson M	540	Bibliographies			
California	238	Anderson R B	794a	chipping	873	California Dept of Indus-	
compensation	235	Anderson W C	836	markets and marketing	929	trial Relations	
insurance	242	Andrews G W	729	research	174	Div of Industrial safety	237
costs	240	Anglo-Canadian Pulp and		Bickford C A	398	Div of Labor Statistics	
logging	225	Paper Mills Ltd.	307	Biggs J A	505	and Research	216
246		Applefield M	730	Bills See names of bills		California Dept of Natural	238
California	236	Applequist M B	633	Binzer H A	570	Resources Div of For-	
Douglas fir region	248	Appraisal		Birch	1117	estry	528
Lake States	250	for assessment	580	Bjorge G N	459	California Legislature,	
Montana	249	for purchase and sale	540	Bjorkbom J C	1048	Assembly, Interim Com-	
lumber industry	245	544 547		Black Cherry		mittee on Transportation	
California	236	of damage	797	costs and returns	856	and Commerce	819
woodworking industries	247	See also Stumpage, appraisal		management	429	California Legislature	
Accounting	670	Arbogast C	318	Black Walnut		Senate Interim Com-	
logging	798	Arend J L	870	costs and returns		mittee on Public Lands	129
New England	805	Aries R S	1191	Missouri	723	California Forest Practice	
New York	805	Armstrong G R	15	marketing	760	Act	129
lumber	932	Armstrong N	645	pruning	437	California Forest Products	
in management of		Arnette T E	1020a	Blackman A C	236	Lab See California Univer-	
forests	406	Arnst A	469	Blair R W	435	sity	
pulpwood	1028	Aspen		Blew J O	1129	California Redwood Asso-	
Acetate See Dissolving		Lake States	1056	Boats	1153	ciation	695
Pulp		management	435	Bodine L V	287	California State Chamber	
Acquisition See Purchase		valuation		920	609	of Commerce	322
and Sale		Minnesota	1026	Boisfontaine A S	855	California University	
Adams C E	809	Assessment See Taxes		Bolts See Veneer, logs		Forest Products Lab	672
Adams D S	1020	Associations See Coopera-		Bond W E	347	Camp H W	1130
Administration		tive Associations; Trade		Bond W R	771	Campbell D	633
and management	312	Associations		Bonneville Power Admin		Campbell R A	217
forests	85	Aull G H	761	See U S Dept of Interior,		795	380
Delaware	119	Backman G P	256	Bonneville Power Admin		Camps	
private	336	Bailey W J	959	Bostick V	471	logging	239
land	264	Baker C	102	Boutwell S	343	food	241
Western States	481	Baker F S	672	Bowers E L	358	Campbell R S	480
public	101	Baker G	436	Boxes	718	Canada Bur of Statistics	69
Georgia	330	Baker H L	270	Canada	1139	711 712 713	774
Pennsylvania	168	Baker R D	940	See also Containers,	1139a	895 896 914	955
Agricultural Conservation		Baker W M	273	Paperboard		1070 1100 1107	1114
Program		Baldwin H I	303	Boyer C W	961	1139a 1140 1147	1153
New Hampshire	375	Ballaine W C	275	Boyer W D	250a	1154 1155 1156	1157
Agriculture		Balsam Fir		Bradley J R	1088	1158 1167	
and forestry	373	Canada	444	Breakage See Felling		Canada Dept of Northern	
1055		Baltus J	339	Brehaut B H R	241	Affairs and National Re-	
Alabama	321	Bamboo		British Columbia Dept of		sources	151
and wood products	388	utilization	727	Lands and Forests		Forestry Br	70
389 744 746	876	Bankhead-Jones Farm		Forest Serv	150	169 535	
1106		Tenant Act	298	British Columbia Forest		Economic Sect	307
Aiken Bill	166	Banks See Credit and		Serv	1160	Canada Dept of Resources	
Aircraft	546	names of banks		British Columbia Lumber		and Development	153
in fire control	556	Barking	816	Exporter	779	Forestry Branch	73
in fire prevention	554	chemical	1016	British Columbia University		Canada Dept of Trade and	
in forestry	398	equipment	868	H R MacMillan Lecture-		Commerce	953
410		Redwood Region	817	ship in Forestry	83	Canada Forestry Act	163
in planting	422	Barlowe R	260	423		Canadian Institute of For-	
Alabama Dept of Conser-		Barney C W	7	Broderick R E	619	estry Maritime Sect	200
vation	121	Barracough K E	753	Bromley W S	1049	Canadian International	
Alaska See under specific		Barracough S	12	Brooks E	1047	Paper Co	1019
subjects		Barrels See Cooperage		Brooks R D	954	Canadian Pulp & Paper	
Allison J H	569	Barrett J W	198	Brooks-Scanlon Inc	862	Association	996
Allowable Cut	306	Bartlett Experimental		Broome County N Y	16	998 1071 1072	997
431		Forest	396	Brown A G	599	Canadian Pulp and Paper	
American Boxmaker	1139	Barton J H	425	Brown J W	215	Association Woodlands	
American Forest Cong-		Baskets	718	Brown N C	610	Sect	308
ress, Washington		Baumgarten H	960	Brown W J	306	Capital	176
D C 1953	80	Beal H F	628	Brundage R C	833	expenditures, tax treat-	
American Forest Prod-		Beall H W	163	Brun P E	300	ment	594
ucts Industries	14	Beane F	375	Brush		gain or loss, tax treat-	
133 145	35	Beaty W M	470	burning		ment	594
American Forestry Asso-		Beazley R I	941	California	457	Carhart A H	472
ciation	76	Beech		Bryant B S	673	Carlisle G D	809
American Lumberman &		handling	718	Bryant R C	962a	Carlson E J	36
Building Products Mer-		logging	720	Bucking	800	Carlson F E	201
chandiser	919	markets and marketing	726	Buell J H	276	Carpenter L G	133
American Paper and Pulp		utilization	718	Building materials	913	Carpenter R D	633
Association	191	Beggs A K	606	Canada	711	837 1030 1031	717
968 978 1041 1068		Behm R D	1113	industry	616	Carter D L	239
1097		Behre C E	315	marketing	920a	Carter R T	222
Committee on Coordina-		Belcher R G	390	Northeastern States	623	Casse P E	731
tion of Research	1015	Bell G E	1021	See also Construction;		Cellophane	1099
American Pulp and Paper		1029	1047	lumber; and plywood		Cellulose	1099
Mill Superintendents		Bell L E	1162	Building Supply News	920a	See also Pulp and Paper;	
Association	958	Bemis J R	608	Burcham L T	547	Rayon	
American Turpentine		Benefit Cost See Cost		Burning See Brush; fire;		Chamber of Commerce of	
Farmers Association	1173	Bennett W L	235	prescribed burning;		the United States Natural	
American Wood Pres-		Bennett Y	239	slash		Resources Dept	4
ervers' Association	877	Benson E T	81	Burpee C M	878	Champagne E G	812
Amidon G B	306	Besley L	149	Business cycles	609	Champion F J	674
Ammate	456	Best A L	307	971	920	Chapman G L	436
						844	

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Chapman H H	5 294	295	Construction	623 918	Crowe W S	686	Directories--Continued
Chapman P W		629	Canada	914 915	Crown Forests		hardboard
Charcoal	1191 1193	1194	residential	913	Canada	177 286	logging
costs and returns		1192	<u>See also Building mate-</u>		Cruikshank J W	37 47	lumber
New England		1192	<u>rials</u>		1051 1052		Wisconsin
Charles Lathrop Pack			Consumption	698	Cruising <u>See</u> Inventory,		plywood and veneer
Forestry Found			trends in	699	periodic; Forests, surveys;		1116
Demonstration Forest	451		<u>See also specific com-</u>		Timber, cruising		pulp and paper
Chemical Products			modities and species		Cummings W H	310	1014
from wood waste	748		Containers	1141	Cunningham P H	1027	Canada
Cheney D H		621	consumption	1145	Cunningham R N	19 215	sawmills
Chipping	366 548	730	costs and returns	1143	1053		woodworking
870 874 875		1060	directories	1139	Cuppert D	1137	1153 1158
bibliography		873	industry	1142 1144	Currie D V	806	Diseases
costs		871	Canada	1139a	Curtis F J	1017	control
hardwoods	737	1038	veneer	1144	Cutting practices	364 409	damage
sawmill waste	745	1030	<u>See also Baskets; Boxes;</u>		523 793 1055		Dissolving pulp
1031			Cooperage; Paperboard		costs and returns	797 802	1099
<u>See also Equipment, chip-</u>			Contracts		evaluation of	177 347	Distribution
ping			for purchase and sale	567	397 429 430		of commercial species
Christen H E	40 359	465	766		435 452 524	526	of redwood
Christmas trees		1165	Controlled burning <u>See</u>		802 1027		<u>See also under specific</u>
California			Prescribed burning		index of management	396	subjects, e.g. Lumber,
laws			Cook D B	718 1016	Maine	1027	distribution
Pacific Northwest	1164	464a	Cooke W H	1108 1109	<u>See also Management of</u>		Dividends
management	450		Coolidge L D	665 796	forests; Silviculture		pulp and paper in-
1160			Cooperage	1146	Cypress	938	dustry
markets and market-			industry		Dahl F H	310a	Dixon R D
ing	464a 468	1161	Canada	1140	Damage		Dobbins J H
1165			Cooperative Associations		logging	523 818	Dobbs P
Pacific Northwest	1164	1161	315 384a	415	wind	522 524 526	Doors
Michigan	565	1162	Southern States	770	<u>See also Appraisal, of</u>		industry
Montana	466	1161	<u>See also Farm woodlands,</u>		damage; Fire, damage;		Canada
New Hampshire	753	1166	cooperative associations		Insects, damage		Douglas E
New York	464 1163	1166	Cooperative Forest Man-	376	Dana J L	233	Douglas R R
Pennsylvania	468	1166	agement Act		Dana M N	600	Douglas-fir
Washington	467	990	Cooperative Sustained		Dana S T	83	grade recovery
Christopher J F	637	990	Yield <u>See</u> Management		Darwin W N	834 839	Oregon
1083			of Forests, sustained yield		Daugherty P M	727	management
Ciriacy-Wantrup S V	257		Cooperative Sustained		Daviault L	533	prices
258 277			Yield Units		Davis E M	719	type
Clapp R T		170	Canada	152 391	Davis J E	16 105	utilization
Clark E T	240	607	Washington	324	Davis K P	301 565	Douglas Fir Plywood As-
Clark F B		437	Cope J A	464	Davis R A	334	sociation
Clarke-McNary Law		534	Cordwood		Dawson H J	241	Douglas-Fir Region
Clausen V H		879	supply and demand		Dayton W A	7	234 525 909 910
Clawson M	259	481	aspects	703	Debarking <u>See</u> Barking		911 947 952
Cleaning Forests <u>See</u>			Cost		Deitz W	570a	<u>See also subhead Pacific</u>
Stand Improvement			benefit	258	Delaware State Forestry		Northwest <u>under specific</u>
Clements R W	1169		conversion	1148	Commission	103	subjects
Cliff E P	251 512	513	estimation	307 787 788	Delong T S	464a	Douglass R M
Clifton W		1193	789 798 867		Delong W J	348	Doyle J A
Clovis J F		658	interdependency in mul-	277	Demand	609	Drain
Cobleigh I U		664	tipple use		long-run	606 699	Canada
Coffin F P		732	of harvesting or process-	856	shifts in	971	Lake States
Coffins and caskets	1154		ing	802 843	<u>See also Markets and</u>		Montana
Cohen S E		675	of production		Marketing; and subheads		Quebec
Cohn E J Jr		642	lumber	646 843 849	supply and demands, <u>and</u>		<u>See also Growth & drain;</u>
Collier J M		770	905		aspects <u>under specific</u>		Mortality
Collier R D	353	821	timber	307 338 351	commodities		Drying <u>See</u> Seasoning Kilns
Collingwood G H		82	412 423		Dembicki H	400	Duerr W A
Collins J H		134	Costs <u>See</u> under specific		Demmon E L	38 630	172 173 335
Collins T E	733	791	subjects		Demotte E	135 986	696
Colman E A		504	Cottonwood		Demotte E L	136	Duff C H
Colwell D E		480	markets and marketing	759	Denton R E	465	Dunwoody C B
Combination <u>See</u> Integra-			utilization	759	Depletion <u>See</u> Drain; Mor-		Duthie G A
tion			Coulter C H	506	talidity; and names of		Dutton W L
Community Forests	192		County forests	320	destructive agents		Earle T W
Competition			<u>See also</u> Community		De Rice H A	867	East Texas Chamber of
lumber	772		Forests		Derr H J	438	Commerce
Compton K C	838		Cowen W F	497	De Schutes National		84 294 295
Concentration yards	854		Craig D A	2	Forest	862	Eastern Pulpwood Co
Condit G R	633		Craig J A	1004	DeVall W B.	39 40	1027
Conditions of Work <u>See</u>			Craig J B	6 498	De Weese T	923	Canada
Working Conditions			Creden P H W	922	Dexter Case	165	stand improvement
Conference on Industrial			Credit	603	Dickerman M B	17 171	Ebasco Service Inc
Forest management,			laws	600	Dickinson F E	18	1131
Duke University	309		needs and opportunities	602	Dickinson T A	1110	Economy <u>See</u> Forest
Conservation			Northeastern States	668	Diebold A J	687	Economy; Regional
forest			timber growing	596 599	Difford W E	1115	Economy
Oregon	61	130	600 601 604	605	Diller O D	394	Edgings
in inter-American rela-			<u>See also</u> Management of		Dils R E	202	729
tions	79		forests, credit aspects;		Dimension stock	956	Education <u>See</u> Forestry;
laws			Farm woodlands, credit		Directories	653 659	education; Employment;
Louisiana	122		Creighton J W	1148	920a 1139	662	training; Forest
New Hampshire	573		Crocker F M	304	British Columbia		Economics, education
Pennsylvania	168		Crockett J M	437a	Canada	955 1107 1140	Efficiency <u>See</u> Productivity
policies and programs			Croker T C	316	1154 1155 1157		Egan J A
Ontario	158		Cross G E	514	forest industries	649	85
private	138 140	194	Crossett Experimental		New Hampshire	655	Egerton C H
959			Forest	384	Western States	652	241
social aspects	78	197	Crossties	1126 1127	forest products		Eldredge J F
<u>See also</u> Natural re-			competition	1125	research	175	41
sources; Water, etc.			markets and marketing	1124	forestry		Eldridge D L
preservation			preservation	1125	schools	204	571

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Forestry--Continued			Friends of the Land	8	Gregory G R	311a	Harvesting and Processing
Minnesota 87	110	117	Fries K W	1197	Griffin A E	987	economics of
Missouri		106	Frost S L	165	Grizez T J	522	See also cutting prac-
New Brunswick		200	Fry O E	506	Grothe C H	1194	tices; Logging
New York	112	620	Fuelwood		Growing stock		Harwell R L
Northeastern States		625	Canada	1138	Alabama	48	Hasel A A
Ohio		115	demand aspects	699	Arkansas	48	Hassler I
Pennsylvania		116	Fullerton A W	72	Ohio	31	Hauling See Logs, hauling
personnel administra-			Funking D L	1192	Ontario	157	Hawley N R
tion		101	Furniture	38 708	Oregon	66	Heacox E F
policies and programs		76	1152 1152a		Washington	66	Headwaters Forest Re-
83 91 92		100	costs and returns	1148	Growth and drain	2	search Center
British Columbia		152	industry	616 721	Alabama	48	Heerwagen A
Canada	73	355	1151		Arkansas	48	Heiberg S O
history	88	332	and lumber	1148	California	63 64	Heinselman M L
Delaware		118	Canada	1147	Georgia	47	Helicopters See Aircraft
Missouri		106	New York	627	Indiana	30	Hemlock See Western
Northeastern States		696	Furnival G M	401	Lake States	431	hemlock
Ontario		158			Minnesota	27	Hendee C W
Saskatchewan		161			North Carolina	47	Herbert P A
political aspects		82	Gabrielson I N	507	Wisconsin	120	Heritage C C
South Carolina		124	Gaines T A	667	See also Drain; Produc-		1035
Southeastern States		42	Galbraith F A	223	tion, goals; Supply,		Herrick A M
Southern States	41	44	Game See Wildlife		stumpage		942
Tennessee 46	126	127	Gano W W	280	Gruen E D	738 739	1033
Western pine region		57	Garratt G A	3 611	Guernsey F W		740
Wisconsin		33	Gates J E	1073	Guikey P C	19	431
Forests			Gehm H W	1040	Gum naval stores See		
Alabama	48	52	Georgia Forestry Com-		Naval stores		
and land use	253	483	mission	330	Gums and Resins		
Arkansas		48	Gevorkiantz S R	402	profit	1169	
California	63	64	Gibson C	809	Gurnsey V		558
Canada		71	Gibson D L	241	Gunsler D L		741
Central States		17	Gibson J M	327	Gutermuth C R		166
Georgia		47	Gilbert A M	22	Guttenberg S	434	797
Indiana		30	Gill C E	37			
Lakes States		17	Gilligan J P	86	Hagenstein W D	54	252
Louisiana		122	Gilmour J D	286	335 508	575	576
history		32	Girpion R E	426	Haines W H B	631	742
Maryland		27	Girdling		Hall A G	206	557
Minnesota 19	26	27	Alabama	458	Hall C W		361
New England		28	Mississippi	454	Hall D D		1022
New York 16	32	114	Godwin G	808	Hall J A	677	1034
North Carolina		47	Goggans J F	359	Hall L D		417
Ohio		31	Goldrath B	721	Hall O F	215	386
Oregon	61	66	Goedale C C	574	Haller E M		362
Pacific Coast		13	Gould E M	176	Hamilton J R		1089
research		607	Government		Hamilton L S	366	1016
Southern States		638	as entrepreneur	94			
Southwestern States		45	See also Public		Hamilton M S M		228
Surveys 401	402	404	Grabow R H	272	Hand R L		536
408			Grade recovery	862	Hanger M R	841	842
aerial		398	British Columbia	851	Hardboard		
California		291	Canada	846	industry	705	1102
Idaho		67	Oregon	840	manufacture		1101
Michigan		25	Southeastern States	859	plants		650
New Hampshire		22	Grades and Grading		Hardee O W		486
New York 105		114	logs	863	Hardwoods 891	938	944
Ontario		157	Southern States	837	as plywood	1113	1122
Pacific Northwest		400	lumber	855 856	1123		
Tennessee Valley		50	861		as pulpwood	1034	1065
51			Canada	857	1066		
Wisconsin		120	Western States	892	Eastern States		1032
types		311	relation to prices		New England		1033
See also species names			Washington	765	New York		1039
utilization			See also under names of		Northeastern States		722
Alabama	53	611	species		749 1058		1062
Kentucky		622	Grah R F	385	Southern States		1051
Minnesota		34	Graham M	1094	Canada		646
New York		16	Graham P H	735	costs and returns	310	646
Pacific Northwest		643	Granger C M	287	Southern Appa-		433
Washington		66	Graham J B	840	lachians		433
West Virginia		32	Grannum B	19	management	310	346
See also Farm woodlands;			Grapp L O	87	456		
Forestry; Industrial			Gratkowski H J	519	Lake States		318
forestry; Management of			Graves J B	205	Mississippi		454
forests; State; Municipal;			Gray C T	296	markets and marketing		759
and National forests			Gray J L	329	prices	941	942
Forrest L J		349	Grazing	97	Southern States		946
Foss E W		734	forest grazing	3	resources		40
Foss W M		242	473 478	480	seasoning		956
Foster C H		451	California	475	utilization	18 38	40
Foulds R T	755	1168	Colorado	476	681 717	722	737
Fowler R E		377	New Mexico	471	759 1194		
Fowler R M	997	998	pasture vs. forest	471	New York		1038
999 1000 1001	1002		policies and programs	475	Southern States		633
Frampton D B		676	481		Hargreaves L A		330
Frampton Report	773	925	regulation	95 166	Harper V L		8
Frederickson F T		411	474 482 483	484	Harrington J L		486
Freight rates			See also National forests,		Harrison H M		295
lumber			grazing		Harrison W C		228
railroads	948	949	Greeley A W	1054	Hart A C		350
951			Greeley W B	88 421			
See also Transportation			Greenwood R	137			

Item			Item			Item			Item			
Insects			Kennedy R	824		Land--Continued			Logs			
control	131	558	Kentucky Agricultural and Industrial Development Board	43		tax aspects	292	570a	costs and returns	838	856	
562	563					574	588		Southern States	819	905	
damage	465	557	Kentucky University Forestry section	622		utilization	250a	253a	hauling		826	
562	564		Kerr E	552	578	480			Canada		820	
Douglas-fir region		525	835			New York		16	Oregon		823	
Oregon		561	Kerr E F	122		research		255	markets and marketing		776	
Washington		561	Kerr L	224		Western States		278	prices			
See also Common names, e. g. Spruce budworm			Kerr L G	222		See also Federal, land			New Hampshire		753	
Inspection See Grades and grading; Scaling			Kilbourne R	44		Land rent	See Soil rent		salvage		747	
Institute of Forest Products		131	Kilns	886		Lane P		944	transportation			
Insulating board			electric	880		Lane R D		365	trucks		829	
Canada		1100	Kimberly-Clark Corporation	685		Langdale H	1172	1173	water		824	
Insurance			King D B	381		Langford F M		632	value		837	
fire	545	595	King H J	970		Larch		802	See also Veneer, logs		926	
loans		596	King W W	845		type		21	Long E J		1126	
Integration	343	486	Kingston G A	553		Larson C C		22	Longwood F R		378	
in cooperatives	315	624	Kingston J T B	152	714	Larson E V H		22	Longleaf pine			
effect on forest management		645	715			Larson L K	971	1074	management		316	
effect on utilization		303	Kinney J P	90		Lauesen E J		772	pruning		438	
624	643	722	Knauss A C	743		Laurentian Forest Protective Association		531	Long-run			
745	756	835	Knight F B	562		Lea R V	366	441a	production goals		965	
of timber growing			Knudsen E J	814		Lee L F		297	See also Trends			
businesses	397	487	Kolbe E L	57		Legislation	See Forestry, bills; Forestry, laws; and names of laws, and under specific subjects			Los Angeles County Calif Dept of Forester and Fire Warden		532
vertical	304	305	Kollmeyer H W	411		Lehockey A A		418	Lotti T		419	
International Business Machines Corp		406	Koroleff A	793	794	Lemieux F		580	Louisiana Forestry Commission		123	
International Paper Co	969		872			Lesage J		153	Louisiana University			
Southern Kraft Div	417		Korstian C F	208		Lets W		1111	School of Forestry		633	
International trade	See Foreign trade		Kotok E S	887	1132	Levin O R		351	Loveridge E W		312	
Inventory	2	309	Kraft industry supply	991	1060	Lewis C H		556	Ludwig A K		253a	
404	1068		Krajcick J E	812	815	Lewis O		91	Ludwig T M		927	
logs		777	Kramer P R	884	1143	Libby Dam		280	Lueddemann H		694	
lumber	700	897	Krueger M	209		Licensing		783	Lumber	314a	698	
900	901	909	Kugelman L J	215		cooperative forest management	152	391	Alabama		637	
911	912	930	Kulp D A	833		Canada		645	California		690	
933			Kulp J W	1129		Nova Scotia		167	consumption	772	893	
periodic		399	Kulp M R	504		See also Cooperative sustained yield units			897	898		
timber	22	398	Kurth E F	1195		Linford E H		261	Armed Services		716	
411		406	Kynoch W	210		Little S		455	construction	623	916	
Idaho		67	Labor	221	227	Littlefield E W	319	414	costs and returns		843	
measurement of		405	California			1163			Canada		646	
407			Canada			Livestock	95	469	Southern States		905	
Michigan		25	costs	229	243	Loans	See Credit; Financing		Tennessee Valley		839	
Ontario		157	forest industries		412	Loblolly pine management		419	demand aspects		699	
Saskatchewan		162	housing	239		797		859	distribution	894	898	
See also Forests, surveys; Resources; Timber, cruising			in fire control	553		Location		642	Douglas-fir region		952	
Investment	665	669	in logging	249		of industry		193	Western		950	
671	963	964	Montana	217		of timber growing		367	handling	869	927	
977			North Carolina	232		Locke S S		1012	industry	609	614	
alternatives in forest management		434	in lumber industry	233		Lockwood's directory		1012	British Columbia		938	
decisions of forest products firms	999	1002	Southern States	233		Lodgepole pine management		325	895	896		
1007			Western States			Logan P		280	directories		660	
in integrated firm		664	in pulp and paper industry	224	1023	Logbooms	See Logs, transportation, water		history		690	
in tree farms	146	331	Canada	219	228	Logging	665	793	Michigan		686	
international		667	Ontario	223	218	British Columbia		714	Northeastern States		619	
profit as incentive		1101	relations			California		790	policies and programs		678	
Jahn E C		1039	requirements	1183		Canada		825	markets and marketing		756	
James D		688	Southern States	1183		Canada		794a	919	920	921	
James L M	613	1162	sawmills	222	245	costs and returns		803	929	931	938	
Jefferson H H		222	unions			795	796	801	buyer inspection		892	
Jenkins J H		243	Canada	226		805a	810	843	Canada		780	
Jennings D M		857	See also Employment; Forest economy, adaptation to labor market; working conditions			estimating		798	Central States		657	
Job evaluation		334	Lachance P E	1003		Idaho		804	Iowa		924	
Johnson F W		211	Lagerloef E G	1042		Montana		822	Northeastern States		621	
Johnson F W		509	Lamb G N	1149		New England		805	763			
Johnson J W	1134		Lammi J O	278	477	New York		805	policies and programs		937	
Johnson O R		871	Land			Oregon		822	retail	922	924	
Johnson R L		391	California	270	291	Washington		791	930	939		
Johnson V W		260	Canada			history		691	Southern States		144	
Johnson W L		193	clearing	1193		Quebec		687	study and teaching		676	
Johnson W M		476	laws	267		Washington		688	Western States		892	
Jones T S		551	management	254a	298	Lake States		828	Nevada		690	
Jordan C		218	477			mechanized	240	806	prices	940	941	
Josephson H R		1037	California	143		Canada	807	808	943	944	944a	
Juniper			Oregon	275		output	217	811	Canada		774	
Oregon		1195	New York	16		and tree size	631	799	Douglas-fir region		947	
Kaufert F H	207	883	260			Washington		710	New Hampshire		753	
Kauffman E		490	Minnesota	34		waste		751	Southern Appalachian		945	
Keats P G		215	surveys			for pulpwood		1037	Southern States		946	
Keller J A		229	Idaho			See also Felling and other component parts			quality	640	923	
Kelso E G		167	Michigan			of operations; Time studies			1148		944	
Keniston R F		56	Missouri River Basin	502					salvage		747	
Kennedy J E		956	New Hampshire	22								

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Lumber--Continued		Management of forests--		Mater M H	848 849	866	Multiple--Continued
supply aspects		Continued		Matson E E		643	use of land
California	322	Lakes States	318	Maurice G U		222	5 76
Southern States	946	laws	391	May R H	690	766	80 252 254
Tennessee Valley	908	Michigan	378	Mayhew B A		860	262 264 265
transportation	897	Mississippi	302	Mechanization			469 486 505
900 901 909	910	Northeastern States	350	lumber industry	849 864		Indiana
911 912		Ohio	394	869 934			Tennessee
Douglas-fir region	947	Oregon	275	See also Equipment;			Municipal forests
Lake States	828	Pacific Northwest	132	Logging, mechanized			North Carolina
Southern States	906	348 387		Melendy H B		691	Pacific Northwest
water	781	policies and programs	76	Melrose G P		504	Rhode Island
Western States	700	311a 313 354	355	Merchantability		790	Munnerlyn H J
treated		405		Merrick G D		885	Murdock H R
markets and market-		British Columbia	152	Merrill J H	697	1005	Myers J W
ing	878	New Brunswick	327	Merrill P H		340	Nash J C
waste	850 852	New York	102	Metcalf W		1165	National Farm Woodlot
yield	1030	Vermont	340	Meteor J W	24	407	Conference
Oregon	840	Quebec	307	Meyer W H		408	National forests
Lumber Survey Com-		research	177 255	Michell A S		825	administration
mittee	897	325 395 396	452	Michigan College of Min-		679	280 482 483
Lumberman (magazine)	651	456 677 696		ing and Technology			1186
652 705		Texas	443	Forest Products Re-		654	areas
Lund W H	58	West Virginia	397	search Div			costs and returns
Lunnun K	1164	rotations	307 309	Michigan Dept of Conser-		25	Texas
Luttrell C B	602	797		vation		109	grazing
Luxford R F	917	Southern hardwoods	633	Forestry Div		654	95 97
Lynch D W	523	sustain yield	137	Mignery A L	383	443	472 474 475
		285 306 307	308	Mill studies	729	843	482 483 484
		310 311 314	328	844 850 853			See also grazing
McArdle R E	59	345 352 390	428	British Columbia		851	laws
263 313 478		758 830		Canada		846	272 474 581
MacArtney R	678	Quebec	1003	Douglas-fir region		841	management
MacBean A P	355	Southern States	309	Oregon		847	492
McBride C F	846	tax aspects	587	Pacific Northwest		842	393 460 461
McCarthy K R	178	Tennessee	511	Tennessee Valley		839	462
McClay T A	799	Tennessee Valley	273	See also Grade recovery;		845	Minnesota
McClellan J C	368	Washington	323	Time studies, sawmills		758	8 282
McCormack J F	47	See also Cutting prac-		Miller J B		759	multiple use
McCraw W E	244	tices; Farm woodlands;		Miller O		724	262 282
McCulley R D	347	Industrial forests;		Miller R W		724	Pacific Northwest
McCulloch W F	211	Woodlands, nonfarm		Millwork		1157	policies and programs
McCutcheon J O	305	Mancuso E T	581	Canada		1137	88 1050
McDaniel E	1150	Man-hours See Produc-		Mine timbers		265	purchase and sale
McDonald D A	73	tivity		costs and returns		462	Texas
McDonald R A	972	Manitoba Dept of Mines and		laws	393 461	462	84 294
McDonald S L	314	Natural Resources	154	Minnesota	463	460	recreational use
McElroy F S	245	614 Manley L 689 745	1004	Montana	333	459	493 494
McGill L S	219	Mann W F 438	442	Western States		459	516 520
McGowin E M	614	Manpower See Employ-		Minnesota Legislature,		110	Southwestern States
McGraw W E	246	ment; Labor		Forestry Study Commis-		110	statistics
MacGregor J J	973	Mansfield J H	786	sion		110	9 9
McGregor W H D	382	Maple products		Minnesota Off of Iron		26	timber sales
McGuire J R	22	Canada	1167	Range Resources and Re-		19	98 709
1058 1059		costs and returns	1168	habilitation		26	778 1054
McIntyre A C	194	Maps		27 34		27	National Hardwood Lumber
873		as analytic tools	546	Minnesota University		87	Association
McKay D	92	Markets and marketing	332	School of Forestry		117 171	615 891
MacKenzie M W	74	756 758 878	921	Mississippi State College	170		National Lumber Manu-
McKimmy M D	847	931 938		Missouri Conservation		111	facturers Association
McKinney G N	75	bibliographies	929	Commission		680	141 608 676 678
McKinsey Report	98	Canada	779	Mitchel H L		537	773 898 899 900
McKnight J S	1134	efficiency	716 766	Mitchell J A	537	543	901 925 929
MacLaggan M	226	934 1113		Moak J E		1025	National Paperboard Asso-
McLintock T F	524	Iowa	924	Moberg T R	347	633	ciation
MacRae's Elbe Book	653	Missouri	764	Moir S	603	604	National Planning Asso-
McSwiney J W	1024	New Hampshire	753	Molasses See Wood			ciation Committee of New
Madden J L	23	Northeastern States	757	molasses		180	England
Mahogany	1149	Ohio	658	Montgomery D E		989	National Retail Lumber
Maine Forest Commis-		Pacific Northwest	644	Moon D G		826	Dealers Association
sioner	107	policies and programs	337	Mooney E R		949	930
Maine Forest Serv	1027	935 936 937		Moore A G T		45	National Safety Council
Malcolm D G	230	pulp and paper	1090	Moore C H		633	Natural resources
Malsberger H J	140	research	676 767	Moore W E		444	New York
Management of forests	68	925	773	Morais R		66	policies and programs
77 300 301	310a	retail	924 927	Moravets F L		274	Tennessee Valley
314a 407 408	486	Rhode Island	754	Morriss D J		479	273
519 944		South Carolina	761	Mortality		55	valuation
Alabama	53	Tennessee	632	Montana		24	See also Conservation
British Columbia	150	Vermont	755	Ohio		886	Naval stores
California	143	Washington	765	Mottet A L		1196	Alabama
Canada	148	See also under names of		Mueller L A	887	1196	chemical stimulation
Central Rocky Moun-		specific products, e. g.		Muller J L		615	competition
tains	276	Lumber, markets and		Multiple		510	costs and returns
cooperative	97	marketing		product	305 305a	510	1178
342 377 403	307	Marking See Trees, mark-		purpose management	251	251	foreign trade
costs and returns	307	ing		274 492 496			Georgia
331 342 383	434	Marra G G	1102				industry
435 443		Marshall E D	633				1174 1177 1182
Alabama	321	Martin S C	480				488 1171 1173
credit aspects	596	Maryland Board of Natural					1174 1177 1182
602 603 605		Resources	108				1188 1189
Florida	506	Mason D T	332				labor requirements
history	332						management
insect aspects	558						487 1186
							Georgia
							markets and marketing
							1172
							1176
							policies and programs
							486
							prices
							775 1175 1190
							research
							488 1170 1171
							1175 1177 1179
							statistics
							1175 1189
							subsidies
							1187

	Item		Item		Item		Item
Naval stores--Continued		Ohio Dept of Natural Resources	115	Peckerwoods See Sawmills, Southern States		Population	
supply and demand		Oils	1195	Pederson W H	1044 1045	balance with resources	6
aspects	775 1172 1181	O'Leary P	716	1079		Porter E	334 335
1184 1185		Olson E F	50	Peeler logs See Veneer, logs		Posts See Fence posts	
yearbooks	1175	Olson H	142	Peevy F A	633	Post's directory	1014
See also Turpentine		Olson H S	1026	Pennsylvania Dept of Forests and Waters	116	Potter W	940
Naval Stores Conservation Program	1187	O'Neil F W	1039	Pennsylvania University		Pouliot L J	1080
Naval Stores Review	1176	Ontario Dept of Lands and Forests	156	Wharton School of Finance and Commerce	670	Power	
International Yearbook	1175	Div of Timber Management	157	671		electric	697 841 842
Nebraska University		Ontario Dept of Planning		Penny J R	481	Prescribed burning costs and returns	
College of Agriculture		Development	158 160	Perry J H	1178	California	457
Extension Service	760	Conservation Br	159	Perry T D	1119 1120	Northeastern States	455
Neetzel J R	883	Ontario Log Rule	792	Pests See Diseases; Insects; Wildlife		Preservation	877 883
Neff G	333	Ontario Paper Co	148	Peterson C I	46 372	See also Crossties; Wood, preservation	
Neilsen K K	239	Oregon & California		Peterson F T	1095	Fresnal C C	254
Nelson A L	559	Revested Lands	275 279	Peterson R B	850	Preston J F	373
Nelson A Z	93	Oregon State Board of Forestry	561	Peterson W L	844	Preston R J	212
Nelson D	555	Orell B L	101	Petrini S	1	Preston S B	1151
Netboy A	499	Organization for European Economic Cooperation	616	Pierson R K	264	Priaulx A W	525 1060
Neubrech W L	982 1043	Osborn R M	635	Pike G W	282 460 492	Prices	698 708
1044 1075 1076		Ostrander M D	1135	Piling		California	322
New Brunswick International Paper Company	560	Ostrom C E	395	markets and marketing	1135	Canada	711
New England Council		Ottawa River Forest Protective Association	538	supply and demand		containers	1142
Committee on Forestry and Wood Industries	181	Output	2 613 706	aspects	1135	logs	
New England Forestry Foundation	341	853		British Columbia		British Columbia	777
New Hampshire Forestry and Recreation Commission	22 655 753	influences of management	255	Douglas-fir region		Douglas-fir region	776
New York Conservation Dept	112	per man-hour	412 849	lumber	775 910 921	941 942 943 944a	
New York Legislature		potential	837	946		naval stores	775
Joint Committee on Natural Resources	113	See also Logging, output		946		New Hampshire	753
114		Ownership	76 77 80	946		pulp and paper	775 1043
New York Forest Practice Act	319	aspect of tenure	286	1085 1090 1092		1085 1090 1092	
New York Lumber Trade Journal	931	292		Southern States		Texas	1093
Newman G A	634	New York	105	Texas		timber products	295
Newport C A	314a	Ohio	288	Canada		Canada	774
Newsprint 973a 1080 1087		public vs. private	82	Kentucky		See also under names of other commodities e.g. Plywood, prices	622
finance	970	84 286 287 289		See also other common name, e.g. Ponderosa, etc.			
industry	981	290 295 297		Pissot H J	67	Pringle S L	973a
Canada	970 1001 1006	relation to management	291 332	Plair T B	413	Private	
1009 1010		See also Public, ownership; Tenure		Planting	2	forestry programs	88
prices		Pacific Lumber Inspection Bur	892 950	costs	425	138 332 336 337	
Canada	774	Pack Foundation See Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation		British Columbia	423	390 618	
supply and demand		Packaging	961 1141	Pacific Northwest	423	California	134
aspects	725 973 1077	See also Boxes; Containers; Paperboard		Southern pine region	426	Southern States	135
1082		Packman D J	388	New York	415	Tennessee Valley	345
Newsprint Association of Canada	1077	Paley H	227	Pacific Northwest policies and programs	415	Washington	349
Nicholson G W E	182	Paley Commission See U S President's Materials Policy Commission		Florida	417	land	
Nicholson J D	334	Paper See Pulp and paper		Oregon	421	tenure aspects	288 291
Nixon G R W	846	Palmer F L	195	1099		Minnesota	110
Nixon J H	944a	Paper birch utilization	719	Plywood	231 651 720	property rights	165
Noel C	787	Paper Mill News	1092	1119		See also Forestry; Industrial forestry	
Noltemeyer V E	788 789	Paperboard	961 985 1103	California	706	Problem analysis	
932 933		industry	671 982 985 1103	consumption	1123	fires	536
Northeastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact	529	aspects	1073 1076 1078	demand aspects	699 1112	Processing See Harvesting and processing	
Northeastern Regional Marketing Project		1079 1081 1082		foreign trade	707	Production	
NEM-6	757	See also Fiberboard		industry	705 1117	plywood and veneer	1117
Northeastern Wood Utilization Council	371 746	Paquet L H	356	Canada	915 1114	1118 1121 1122	
Northwest Wood Products Clinic	644	Parachutists See Aircraft, in fire control		Western States	1116	1118 1121 1122	
Northwestern Lumbermen's Association	657	Parker J R	761	markets and marketing		1118 1121 1122	
Norway pine See Red pine		Parks		Douglas-fir region	1113	1118 1121 1122	
Nova Scotia Dept of Lands and Forests	155	policies and programs		Douglas-fir region	1115	1118 1121 1122	
Nova Scotia Forestry Forum	200	New York	104	production	1122	1118 1121 1122	
Nova Scotia Small Tree Conservation Act	167	Parks W H	817	statistics	1122 1123	1118 1121 1122	
Nurseries	96 427	Parrish F T	624	supply aspects	1112	1118 1121 1122	
O & C Lands See Oregon & California Revested Lands		Parsons J	518	Canada	1121	1118 1121 1122	
OEEC See Organization for European Economic Cooperation		Pastures See Grazing; Range		Poisin	454	1118 1121 1122	
Oak		Pathology See Diseases and common names of diseases		for hardwood control	456	1118 1121 1122	
utilization	1193	Patton E L	1171 1177	456		1118 1121 1122	
Ogden W H	50	Pearce J K	248	Poles		1118 1121 1122	
		Peck E C	934	California	706	1118 1121 1122	
				markets and marketing	1135	1118 1121 1122	
				preservation	1131	1118 1121 1122	
				supply and demand		1118 1121 1122	
				aspects	1130 1132 1133	1118 1121 1122	
				1135		1118 1121 1122	
				270 291		1118 1121 1122	
				Police Power in Zoning	165	1118 1121 1122	
				Pollution		1118 1121 1122	
				streams	1040	1118 1121 1122	
				Pomeroy K B	1179 1180	1118 1121 1122	
				Pond J D	597	1118 1121 1122	
				Pond T M	222	1118 1121 1122	
				Ponderosa pine		1118 1121 1122	
				grade recovery	862	1118 1121 1122	
				stand improvement	450	1118 1121 1122	
				utilization	1132	1118 1121 1122	
				Pope C L	800 822 827	1118 1121 1122	
				Poplar See Yellow-poplar		1118 1121 1122	
				Popple See Aspen		1118 1121 1122	

<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>	
Productivity--Continued		Pulp and paper--Continued		Pulpwood--Continued		Reforestation--Continued	
Idaho	822	foreign trade	784	procurement		New York	414
Northeastern States	811	handling	1022	Alabama	1025	Washington	420
Oregon	822	industry	191 670 960	Northeastern States	1062	South Carolina	418
Redwood region	817	961 962 962a	963	research	680	Southern States	128 309
Washington	798	964 966 967	969	supply aspects	630 727	See also Planting	
lumber industry	234 879	972 974 977	979	749 971 973	990	Regeneration See Planting;	
Minnesota	34	982 983 984	985	1037 1048 1049	1050	Reforestation	
naval stores	1183	993 1015 1023	1045	1055 1065 1066	1067	Regional economy	
Northeastern States	696	1074 1085 1086		Alabama	986	Canada	149 504
pulp and paper industry	228			Canada	1061	Central States	17
sawmills	848 853			Lake States	1057	Colorado	564
Southern States	412	Alaska	1054	New England	1033	Lake States	17
woodworking	229	and forests	988	Northeastern States	1058	Missouri River Basin	502
Products	9 10 771	Canada	666 689 692	Quebec	1003	Montana	280
Alabama	637	693 995 996	997	Rocky Mountains	1064	New England	28
Canada	70 712 713	998 1000 1001	1002	Southern States	994	New York	15 21
demand aspects	337 641	1004 1008 1011	1013	1051 1052 1083		Southern States	41 44
699 706 775		1046 1070		Wisconsin	1053	347	
industries		directories	1012 1014	value	1026	Southwestern States	45
history	617	history	218 689 692	See also Chipping; Waste,		Washington	420
distribution		693 975 989	1042	utilization		Western States	59 281
Washington	765	1098		Purchase and sale		504	
grading and standardi-		New York	620 627	forests		Regulation	328
zation	660	policies and programs	334	Texas	84 294 295	Canada	1011
Kentucky	622	978 1094		land	299	cutting regulations	390
Nova Scotia	155	Quebec	1003	policy	297	392	
Ontario	158	Southern States	638 987	pulpwood	1026	See also State, laws	
Pacific Northwest	643	988 989		stumpage	263 299 567	Reid J A K	851
research	185 606	Texas	295	704		Relogging See Salvage	
California	672	management	307	public	98	Reno J	861 935
Michigan	679	markets and marketing	971	Putnam J A	633	Reproduction	419
Oregon	1109	1074 1086 1090	1091	Quality		Requirements	
Washington	684	Northeastern States	763	index	941 942 944	New York	16
Saskatchewan	647	Southern States	140	of logs	852	Research	77 80 180
Southern States	637	Texas	1088	measurement	837	182 184 281	
Southwestern States	45	mills	958 1072 1079	of timber	451	Canada	151 169 177
supply aspects	337 641	Canada	1005 1070	Quigley K L	29 288	178 179	
706		Douglas-fir region	841	Railroads		directories	175
See also Supply		Southern States	989	pulp and paper industry	692	Douglas-fir region	183
Tennessee	636	New England	1033	Railway Tie Association	1127	federal	88 96 171
See also names of spe-		Pacific Northwest	642	Railway ties See Cross-		185 189 1017	
ific commodities e.g.		prices	1068 1074 1086	ties		forest products	673 674
Lumber; etc. and under		1092		See Cross-		677 681 682	
Multiple		Canada	774	ties		California	672
Professional forestry See		supply and demand as-		Rainsford F	582	Washington	684
Forestry, as a profession		pects	352 725 965	Ralston R A	435 445	Lake States	187
Profit	796	973 973a 976	983	446 801 870		logging	793 794
in timber growing	322	988 989 1007	1036	Rambo W H	867	Mississippi	170
Protection	2	1043 1064 1065	1074	Randall A G	336 392 1027	New England	181
California	527	1086 1091		Randall C A	868	programs	97 174 188
Canada	355	Canada	1029	Randolph B L	418	396 607 675 678	
costs and returns	525	1029	959	Range		773 1017	
557		Southern States	334	management	89 469	West Virginia	347
Northern States	430	waste	1040	477		pulp and paper	1015 1017
Pacific Northwest	132	Pacific Northwest	1035	policies and programs	470	1018 1019	
research	524 526 549	See also Kraft; News-		482 484		pulpwood	680
surveys, fire	556	print; Paperboard;		See also Grazing		Canada	1047
Prout C	117	Pulpwood	1077 1008	Rathbun L W	583 584	sampling surveys	190
Pruning	437 440 447	Pulpwood	335 371 442	Rayon	1086 1099	198 401 409 841	
448a 449		958 1047 1055		See also Dissolving pulp		842 845	
costs	439	California	706	Recknagel A B	415	Southern States	309
Michigan	565	Canada	1080	Recreation	3 496	See also under specific	
See also under names of		consumption	1081 1086	aesthetics	490 495	subjects e.g. Naval	
species		costs and returns	307	National Forests	492 493	stores, research	
Public		856 1016 1028		494		Residues See Waste	
fiscal policy	164	demand aspects	630 699	Northern Rocky Moun-		Resources	6 164
land	259 266 291	775 971 973		tains	509	Alaska	60
Alaska	60	Georgia	630	Ohio	498	Alberta	72
ownership reasons for	285	handling	1020a 1022	policies and programs	489	Canada	74 75 151
rights in private land	165	1024		Rector W G	828	504	
Public domain See Feder-		hardwoods		Red cedar shingles See		Douglas-fir region	56
eral, land		Eastern States	1032	Shingles, red cedar		Georgia	630
Public relations	3 101	Southern States	38	Red oak		history	5
145 195 196 201		hauling		seasoning	884	Kentucky	20 43
489 618		Canada	820	Red pine	439	management	8 75
in marketing	772	industry	982	pruning	445 446 448a	93 254 281 282	
Southern States	135 334	Lakes States	441 1056	449		504	
992		logging	1063	Red spruce	3146	Minnesota	282
Washington	351	Canada	1005	Redwoods	695 721 938	Missouri River Basin	502
Wisconsin	146	Maine	1027	logging	817	Pacific Northwest	62
Pulp and paper	782 783	management	307 680	lumber industry	691	pulpwood	630 990
1069 1075 1084		Maine	1027	seasoning	879	Saskatchewan	162
British Columbia	152	Northern States	430	utilization	724	social aspects	
Canada	1019 1071 1080	markets and market-		Rees L W	883	Tennessee Valley	51
consumption	957 960	ing	1059	Reforestation		utilization	3 259
966 1041 1042 1081		Georgia	1089	Canada	355	Pacific Northwest	643
1082 1086		South Carolina	761	costs and returns	413	Western States	278 504
paper box	1145	Southern States	990	New York	16	Wisconsin	120
costs and returns	307 697	policies and programs		Ohio	498	Retailing See Markets and	
787 980 994 1016		Southern States	125	Ontario	424	marketing, retail	
1020		prices	775	Oregon	421	Rettie J C	22
Canada	999	New Hampshire	753	Pacific Northwest	400	Rettig E C	289 957
distribution	1044 1096	Southern States	1093	policies and programs		Reynolds F J	762

	<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>		<u>Item</u>
Reynolds H A	341	Sawmills--Continued		Silviculture--Continued		Springer W	118
Reynolds R R	384 797	Douglas-fir region	841	cutting systems	523	Spruce	
Rhodes A D	213	Pacific Northwest	842	Northeastern States	451	management	430
Rich J H	447	Texas	845	research	395	salvage	813
Richards D B	747	Illinois	833	South Carolina	419	See also Engelmann	
Richardson R	374	Indiana	833	See also Cutting practices		spruce; Red spruce;	
Richen C W	183	Nevada	690	Simmons F C	225 681	Sitka spruce	
Rinehimer C A	936	New York	16	726 852 1062	1063	Spruce budworm	
Ritchie J L	1091	Ohio	658	Simonds W W	468	New Brunswick	560
Ritzheimer E	810	policies and programs	94	Sineath H H	727	Quebec	533
Roads		portable	854	Sitka spruce	662	Spurr S H	449
California	322	Southern States	717 835	Skidding	250	Squillace A E	802
Canada	830	Tennessee Valley	832	costs and returns	822	Stadelman R	145 346
costs and returns	280	908		equipment	821	Staebler G R	323
393 514 515	517	waste	730 751 850	Skilling D D	448a 449	Stallcup W D	1185
518 520		1030 1037 1047		Skok R A	386	Stand improvement	303
logging	512 513 516	British Columbia	740	Slabs	986	Mississippi	453
519 521 813	826	Canada	1029	Slash		Northeastern States	451
Washington		Eastern States	852	burning	548 549	Texas	383
See also Logs, hauling;		Oregon	743 1108	disposal	812 872	See also Silviculture;	
Transportation		Southern States	1031	Slash pine		Thinning	
Roberts A L	829	Texas	845	costs and returns		Standish M	335
Robinson D D	539	Western States	233	Georgia	344	Stanford Research Insti-	
Robinson F G	1098	See also Mill studies;		Smallholdings	See Farm	tute	606 699
Robinson R R	60	Time studies		Woodlands		Starker T J	587
Rockwell R	1181	Saws	865	Smart R A	450	State	
Rocky Mountain Pole and		chain	539 800	Smith J	416	forestry	101 126 570a
Treating Association	1130	Sawyer R W	290	Smith M W	937	forests	
Roe A L	466 802	Scaling	1024	Smith R C	566 764	New York	102
Roller H M	409	logs	792 851 1120	Smith R N	870	policies and pro-	
Roos K O	646	sampling method	858	Smith R W	265	grams	1050
Rose E H	748	Schaeffer W H	432	Smith W G	728	laws forestry	
Rosin See Naval stores		Schafer E R	725	Snow A G	488	New Hampshire	584
Ross J D	868 1195	Schmidt O A	874	Social aspects		Pennsylvania	168
Rothacher J S	500	Schneider A E	320	of land	255	Statistics	9 12 317
Rotherham G A	410	Schofield W R	527	of management	193	698 705 782	783
Rumpf A N	975	Schopmeyer C S	487 1182	See also Conservation,		California	216
Russell E J	585	1183		social aspects		Canada	69 70 71
Ruth R H	526	Schroeder G H	61	Social benefits	192	711 712 713 779	
SPIB See Southern Pine		Schueler J E	250	Society for the Protection		955 1107 1154	1155
Inspection Bur		Schultz Timber Co Ltd	777	of New Hampshire For-		1156 1157 1158	
Safety See Accidents		Schulz W F	168	ests	377	for forests	10 11
Saks E V	1144	Schur M O	1018	Society of American		Lake States	702
Sales See Purchase and		Seasoning		Foresters	17	Tennessee Valley	50
sale		lumber	879 884	Willamette Chapter	586	Virginia	37
Salvage	751 813	costs and returns	880	Softwoods		in research	230 673
Douglas-fir region	525	886		grades and grading	855	843 845	
for pulpwood	559	See also subhead season-		as plywood	1123	logging	
logging		ing under names of		as pulpwood	1065	British Columbia	714
costs and returns	815	species		See also names of spe-		Washington	710
in insect control	564	Second-growth forests	523	cies e.g. Douglas-fir		lumber	234 700 704
South Carolina	742	Lake States	543	Soil rent	434	708 897 898	899
Washington	710	Michigan	378	Somes H A	456	900 901 905 906	
logs	747	Seeding See Planting		South Carolina State Com-		907 909 910 911	
Oregon	421	Seedlings	417 419	mission of Forestry	124	912 930 941 947	
sawmill	1060	Southern States	128	Southeastern Paper and		952	
Washington	736	Seigworth K J	345	Pulp Industry	992	British Columbia	715
See also Waste		Sellers J D	321	Southern California Edi-		Canada	895 896 915
Sammet L I	230	Sentell N W	633	son Co	134 143	Tennessee Valley	908
Sampson A W	457	Severance taxes See		Southern Illinois Uni-		naval stores	784
Sampson R J	951	Taxes, severance		versity Agriculture Dept	365	of fires	536 537 541
Sand N H	990	Sewall C L	844	Southern Lumberman	938	Ontario	156
Sarles R I	658	Shakes See Shingles		Southern pine	938	plywood and veneer	707
Sartz R S	500	Sharp M W	1096	costs and returns	905	708 1122 1123	
Saskatchewan Dept of		Sharpe J F	1011	grades and grading	863	Canada	1121
Natural Resources	161	Shavings	1143	management	347	Lake States	1118
Forestry Br	162	Shaw E W	422 448 467	markets and marketing	854	pulp and paper	708 784
Saskatchewan Forest		Shelterbelts		937		974 982 1041 1043	
Products	647	Iowa	416	Southern States	628	1044 1068 1069 1074	
Savage M	1009 1010	Shepard H B	545 598	Southern Pine Associa-		1075 1078 1079 1081	
Sawlogs	335 701	625 749 763		tion	905 906	1084 1085 1086	
supply and demand		Shepard H M	342	Advertising and Trade		Canada	995 996 997
aspects	703	Shingles		Promotion Committee	640	1004 1007 1008 1013	
Sawtimber See Forests;		red cedar	1159	923		1046 1070 1071 1072	
Timber		Shirley A R	1184	policies and programs	144	1080	
Sawdust	731 734	Shirley H L	214	639		pulpwood	982 1051 1056
Sawmills		Shorter W C	991	Southern Pine Inspec-		1061	
California	690	Shortleaf pine		tion Bur	860	wood preservation	885
Canada	896	management	797	Southern Pulp and Paper		Steer H B	885 945 946
costs and returns	747	Southeastern States	859	Manufacturer	993	Stenzel G	765
836 838 843	867	Shotts C	302	Southern Pulpwood Con-		Sternitzke H S	637
Tennessee Valley	834	Sias R C	818	servation Association	125	Stevens J	79 324
839		Siegel W M	581	140 409 959	988	Stevenson L T	638 976
Washington	791	Siekier J H	493	Southern St Lawrence		977 1082	
directories	902 903	Siemert H F	379	Forest Protective Associa-		533	
904		Sihvonen S V	347	tion		Southern Wholesale Lum-	
Arizona	661	Silen R R	519	ber Assoc		Committee on Military	
Canada	649	Silker T H	633	Lumber Procurement	716	Lumber Procurement	
New Hampshire	655	Silversides C R	353	Sowder J E	862	Spencer V E	698
New Mexico	661	Silviculture	314a 430	Sprague C A	130	Springer J B	830
equipment	222 849 853	Canada	177	clearcutting			
866		clearcutting		Northeastern States	429		
Canada	649	costs and returns	433 802				

				<u>Item</u>					<u>Item</u>					<u>Item</u>		
Stout N J				16	<u>Tenure--Continued</u>				<u>Transportation--Continued</u>				<u>U. S. Congress Senate--Continued</u>			
Stover W S				1083	Canada			286	Lake States	828	Committee on Banking and Currency				605	
Strange J D	1186	1187			Ontario			592	laws	819	Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs				279	
1188					Thinning	309	437a	441a	of pulpwood	353	U S Dept of Agriculture				11	
Stumpage					442				railroads		Business and Defense Serv Admin				707	
appraisal	310	566	778		costs and returns			413	Montana	280	Off of Business Economics				708	
851					435	444			819	823	U S Dept of the Interior				91	
prices				778	Maine			436	Washington	765	Bonneville Power Admin				841	
purchase and sale				766	Lake States			441	water	353	Bur of land management				89	
<u>See also Purchase and Sale</u>					Pacific Northwest			448	950	779	U S Forest Serv				12	
supply	307	356			<u>See also Silviculture</u>				Montana	280	96 97 98 185					
value				310	Thom R			540	<u>See also Distribution and under specific commodities and names of transport means</u>		220 269 317 382					
Washington				323	Thomas D P			791	Tree farms	133	427 462 494 534					
Sturgeon E E				254a	Thomas' Register			659	362	505	541 683 709 775					
Stutzman L R				1166	Thompson A E	501		504	Canada	148	administration				85	
Sugar pine				68	Thomson D J			196	credit	604	appropriations and expenditures				96	
Sullivan E T				587a	Thomson W G			387	Douglas-fir region	54	California Forest & Range Experiment Station				63	
Sulphate turpentine	<u>See</u>				Ties <u>See Crossties</u>				508		64 270 291					
Turpentine, sulphate					Tiffany G M			589	Georgia	331	California Region				520	
Sulphite liquor	1040	1197			Tillamook Burn			421	Maine	342	Central States Forest Experiment Station				29	
Summer homes				494	Timber				Montana	333	Chief's report				97	
Supply				328	cruising	399	401		New Hampshire	147	Div of Forest Economics				186	
forest products				637	market for	610	761		Pacific Northwest	142	Div of Forest Products				660	
<u>See also Markets and Marketing; Production</u>					marking		778		Southern States	135	Forest Products Laboratory				674	
Surveys <u>See under Forests; Land; Protection; Research, sampling surveys; U. S. Forest Serv., Forest Survey</u>					New York	15	21		taxes	328	683 888 1065 1104					
Susanik R		780			sales	98	263	299	591		Forest Resource Reports				20	
Sustained-yield management	<u>See</u>				515	778			Washington	324	Forest Survey				2	
Forests, sustained yield					California	128	296		768	351	Intermountain Region				65	
Sustained Yield Units <u>See Cooperative Sustained Yield Units.</u>					supply aspects	2	8		Trees		Lake States Forest Experiment Station				25	
Sweet C V		750			13	307	417	423	marking	440	27 171 187					
Swift E		510			696	709			size	631	Northeastern Forest Experiment Station				32	
Swift G R		639			Alabama	48	52		valuation	323	Northern Region				280	
Taber W S		119			Arkansas	48	49		Trees for Tomorrow	146	Pacific Northwest Forest & Range Experiment Station				66	
Tackle D		325			California	63	64		Trends	704	policies and programs				81	
Tall oil		987			Georgia	47			in consumption	610	timber sales				98	
Tariffs					Idaho	67			960	926	Rocky Mountain Forest & Range Experiment Station				67	
pulp and paper	979	1094			Indiana	30			in transportation	825	Southeastern Forest Experiment Station				47	
1097					Maryland	32			Trenk F B	480	863					
Canada		1096			Michigan	25			Trotter C E	766	Southern Forest Experiment station				48	
Taxes	88	290	570	588	Minnesota 19	26	27		Troxell H E	1064	863					
570a	576	580	588		Missouri	764			Trucks		Southwestern Forest & Range Experiment Station				661	
796					Montana	280			in logging	829	Southwestern Region				326	
assessment	295	582			New Hampshire	22			Oregon	823	U S General Accounting Office				299	
British Columbia	582	591			New York	32	105		Washington	798	U S Library of Congress Legislative Reference Serv				292	
California	129	574			North Carolina	47			in lumber handling	869	U S Missouri Basin Survey Commission				502	
delinquency		320			Ohio	31			Turcotte L P	980	U S National Production Authority				1085	
forest industries					Oregon	66			Turner J S	693	U S Off of International Trade				784	
Ontario		592			Washington	66	710		Turpentine industry	1171	U S Soil Conservation Serv				11	
in lieu	292	581			West Virginia	32			sulphate yield	987	U S President's Materials Policy Commission				93	
income	468	593	594		<u>See also Forests; Inventory, timber; Stumpage</u>				344	488	U S Tennessee Valley Authority				44	
laws	581	589			Timberman (magazine)	700			<u>See also Naval stores</u>		310 425 546 547					
Vermont		590			781				Twombly G M	314b	834 839 880 944					
Wisconsin	572	577			Time studies				Tyler J	556	Dept of Forestry Relations				503	
Louisiana		579			for labor requirements	230			U S Bur of Land Management		Div of Forestry Relations				50	
Minnesota	110	569			logging	217	799	801	266	862	803 804 908					
New Hampshire	573	583			829				policies and programs	100						
584	589				Idaho			822	U S Agricultural Marketing Serv	1189						
Nova Scotia	155	571			Northeastern States			811	U S Bur of Agricultural Economics	270						
Oregon	586	587			Oregon		800	822	231	232						
Pacific Northwest		132			for measurement of costs			836	U S Bur of the Budget	164						
575					sawmills			844	U S Bur of the Census	9						
property severance	587a				Maine			847	10	782						
Alabama		568			Oregon				782	783						
Louisiana		578			<u>See also Mill studies; Production</u>				1122	1122						
yield	573	583	584		Tinker E W	979	1097		1123	1123						
589					Todd A S	190	751	854	1123	1123						
<u>See also Tree farms, taxes</u>					1093				1123	1123						
Taylor J C		918			Tombs G			692	1123	1123						
Taylor M N		146			Town forest <u>See Community forests</u>				1123	1123						
Taylor Grazing Act		481			Tractors				1123	1123						
Telford C J		853			in logging	244	246	806	1084	1084						
Temple L		640			831				1152	1152						
Tennessee Dept of Conservation		126			Trade				U S Business and Defense Serv Admin	707						
Div of Forestry		127			associations	145	608		U S Civilian Conservation Corps	413						
Tennessee State Game and Fish Commission		511			615	639	640	676	U S Congress House Committee on Agriculture	461						
Tenure		152			968				461	482						
effects on use	289	291			directories	648	919	678	Committee on Government Operations	94						
293					promotion				Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs	267						
in land		288			<u>See also Foreign trade</u>				298	778						
					Transportation				Committee on the Judiciary	981						
					Canada	353	692	711	U S Congress Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry	95						
					825	830			483	484						

		<u>Item</u>			<u>Item</u>			<u>Item</u>			<u>Item</u>	
U S Pulp Producers Association		993	1086		Walker J F	148	232	Weldon J D C		985	Wood--Continued	
Uraina Lumber Co			442		Wallace O P	805	811	Welfare See Social aspects			preservation	616 877
Utilization See under Forest; Resources; Waste; Wood and various species names, e.g. Douglas fir					Wallboard See Fiberboard			Welsh J W		197	882 885	887
Valsetz Lumber Co		1109			Walnut See Black walnut			West D C		805a	equipment	883
Valuation		301			Walters C S	833	889	West Coast Lumbermen's Assoc		234 662 700	industry	878
forests	406	411	432		Wand R B	831		909 910 911 912			treated	762 878
	491	565	580		Wangaard F F	617	767	947 952			consumption	611 612
Value					Wantrup S V C See Ciriacy-Wantrup S V			Western Agricultural Economics Research Council Committee on the Economics of Water Resources Development		281	utilization	616 617 624 635
of products		613			Washington Dept of Conservation and Development		765	730 736 738 739			1152a	756 1151
Washington		386			Washington Forest Fire Association		542	747 750 756			Washington	733
Van Camp J L		79			Washington Forest Products Commission		684	Conservation Assoc		132	Wood flour	
Van Dresser C		393	463		Washington State Div of Forestry		710	Western hemlock		662	from wood waste	739
Van Slyke A L		1138			Washington State Forestry Conference		131	Western Fine Association		521 700	Wood molasses	1196
Van Tuyl D W		271			Waste		850	Western redcedar		662	Wood turning See Woodworking	
Van Voorhis R H		1028			as fuel	732 741	1111	Westveld M		430	Wood yeast	1197
Vasiliou G		1152a			as pulp material	1030 1035-1037	1047	Westveld R H		188 347	Woodlands, nonfarm	293
Vaux H J	68	172	173		1104			Weyerhaeuser J P		618	Canada	148
Veneer	423	563	564		chemical products		748	Weyerhaeuser Timber Go		348 699	credit problems	600 604
	750	1116	1119		salvage		793	Wharton B		458	management	316 329
Canada			1114		Texas		845	Wheeler P R		52	331 341 356	
costs and returns			856		transportation		1105	White pine See Eastern white pine			Southern States	135
logs			701		utilization	428 724	729	Whitefield J V		293	Vermont	340
Lakes States			1118		731 734 735	738		Wiesehuegel E G		189	Washington	768
prices			775		744-746	748	751	Wikstrom J H	701	1067	Wood-using industries	617
scaling			1120		752 793	814	1104	Wilderness areas	86	278	Canada	712 1156 1157
supply and demand					1110 1196			284 289 491	495		directories	660 1153
aspects	775	1112			British Columbia	740		Wildlife	185		1155	
Canada		1121			Indiana	1106		damage	351		Michigan	654
See also Equipment					Northeastern States	739		management	505 506		New York	627
Vermont Commission of Forest Conservation and Taxation		590			Oregon	743 1108	1109	507 509 510	511		Ohio	658
Vermont Forest Serv		755			South Carolina	730	742	Douglas-fir region	508		Woodworking	245
Vermont Wood Products Conference		626			Southern States	1031		National forests			directories	663
Viancour J C		221			Washington	733		North Carolina	274		Canada	1158
Vietch W F		591			See also Salvage and under specific subjects, e.g. Lumber, waste			Nova Scotia	155		equipment	786 954
Vincent R	983	1046	1099		Wastler T A	727		values in	506		Woозley E	100
Vogel J A		984			Water		276	Wiley A J	1197		Working conditions	245
Vogel J H		994	1066		as a forest resource		276	Wilford B H	562		Canada	241
Voigt G K		34			Canada	504	504	Wilkes G C	592		logging	239 246 248
Wackerman A E		335			Western States	504		Williams A M	546 547		249 250	
Wagar J V K		495			for transport	830	950	Williams D A	504		See also Accidents; Labor	
Wages and hours	231	708			policies and programs	256		Williams E T	593 594		World economy	971
Canada	712	955	1107		257 277 281			Williams T C	875		See also Foreign trade	
1139a	1140	1153	1154		supply	499		Wilson D A	357		Worrell A C	190 215
1155	1156	1157			Missouri River Basin	502		Winch F E	464 1136		255 338 412	434
furniture industry		1147			Watersheds	6 271	477	Windbreaks See Shelterbelts			Wright C E	128
logging					management			Winters R K		20	Wright J P	411
Western States		233			North Carolina	503		Wirth C L		496	Yacolt Burn	420
lumber industry					Rhode Island	497		Wisconsin Conservation Dept			Yarding See Logs; hauling; Skidding	
Douglas-fir region		234			Tennessee	500		Cooperative Forest Div		120	Yates H O	844
910					New Mexico	471		Wisconsin Retail Lumbermen Association		939	Yellow-poplar	
Southern States		232			Ohio	498		Wisconsin Silver Anniversary Forestry Conference		33	markets and marketing	759
pulp and paper industry		1002	1023		research	185		Wisconsin University		674	utilization	759
rates					Tennessee Valley	273		752 853 1036		1129	Yocom H A	53
pieces			800		Watson R	809		College of Agriculture Extension Serv		769	Yoder R A	526 567
sawmills					Watts L F	13		Wohletz E		215	Yoho J G	613 641
Southern States		232			Webb C S	280		Wollerlton W		876	Zahniser H	284
Western States		233			Webb L S	1019		Wood			Zarger T G	310
woodworking		229	1158		Weiland G W	844		competition	772 773		Zasada Z A	34
Wagner C		337	893		Weitzman S	397		demand aspects	699		Zima J J	1087
Wahlenberg W G		433			Welch D C	768					Zimmerman A H	50
Waldo H C		147									Zoning	284
											Lake States	492
											Minnesota	282 283

